

New
Speakerphones
Begins after page 40

16 BEST PRODUCTS FROM COMDEX!

JANUARY 1996

BYTE

Intergraph's Multiprocessor
Pentium Pro Powerhouse

Out of the Shadows:
Sun's Ultrafast UltraSparc

Wired on the Web: Java

THE MAGAZINE OF TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATION

THE WORLD'S FASTEST COMPUTERS

- ✓ Raw Speed: The **5** quickest computers you can buy
- ✓ How to use supercomputers in your business
- ✓ **Intel** builds a supercomputer

PLUS

Technical Analysis: The AMD/NexGen K6

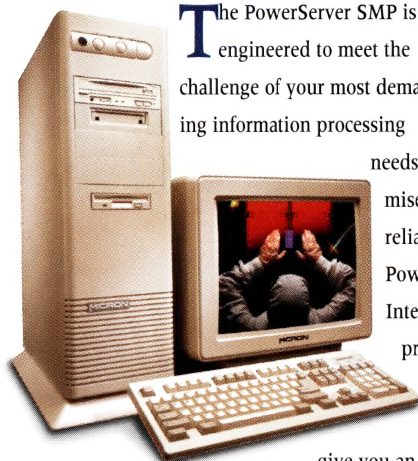
International Edition



£2.20 U.K./Lit.8,000 ITALY/ASH 94

\$3.50 U.S.A./A Publication of the McGraw-Hill Companies/0360-5280

QUALITY, RELIABILITY, SERVICE



The PowerServer SMP is engineered to meet the challenge of your most demanding information processing



needs—with no compromise in system reliability. All PowerServers feature Intel's Pentium® processor technology, paired with ample RAM to give you an ideal combination

of speed and power.

P133 POWERSERVER SMP

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- Dual Pentium SMP ZIF sockets
- 512K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 4X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD



- A** • 16MB RAM • 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
\$3,799 Business lease \$130/month

- B** • 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
\$4,799 Business lease \$164/month

- With second 133MHz Pentium processor.....add \$799
- With Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD.....add \$249

P266 POWERSERVER SMP

- Dual 133MHz Pentium processors
- 512K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD



- A** • 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
\$5,499 Business lease \$180/month

- B** • 64MB RAM • 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
\$7,399 Business lease \$242/month

"The Millennia is nothing short of the best all-around PC available on the market today."

PC Magazine, April 25, 1995

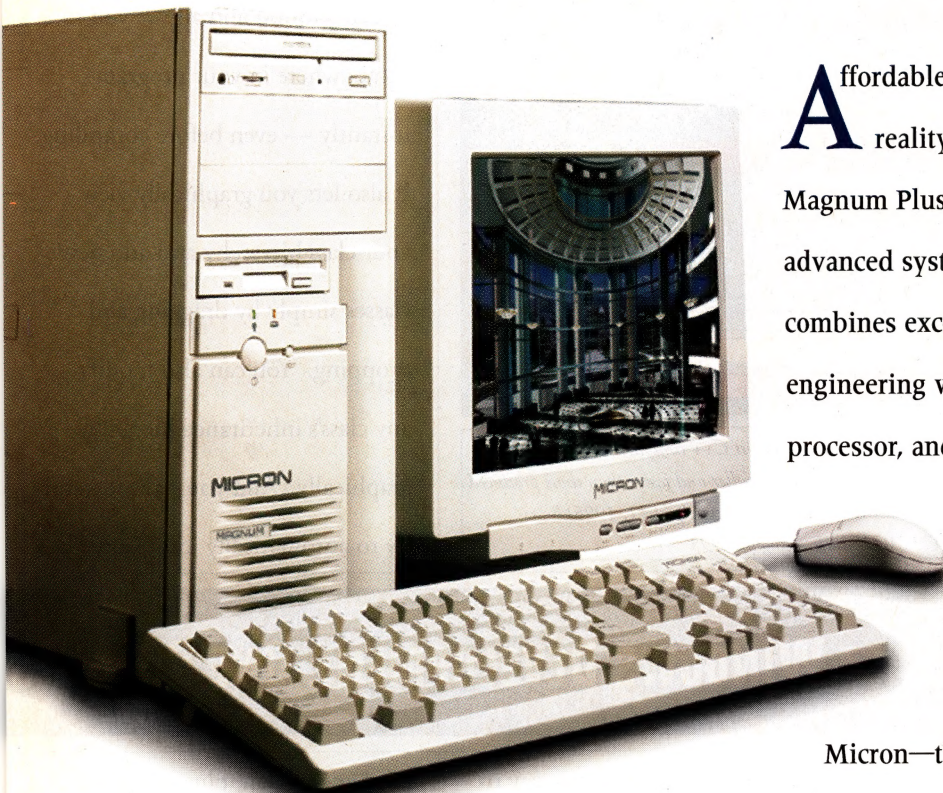
With 133MHz of screaming Pentium® processor horsepower, Micron's P133 Millennia races far ahead of all established benchmarks into a whole new universe of unbridled



computing performance. And with new memory technologies like EDO memory and pipelined burst cache, this proven champion is optimized to perfection. The P133 Millennia is ready to run any application you want. Right now! There's no stopping the Micron Millennia. So what's stopping you?



AFFORDABLE WORKSTATIONS



Affordable workstation performance is now a reality. New from Micron—the Pro200 Magnum Plus workstation is the most advanced system available today. It combines exceptional Micron engineering with Intel's advanced Pentium® Pro processor, and Windows® NT. The result is the fastest, most reliable system on the market. Where else would you expect to find this kind of quality and engineering except from Micron—the technology leader.



PRO180 MAGNUM



- Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256K internal cache, flash BIOS
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Tool-free mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

A • 16MB RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
\$3,999 Business lease \$136/month

B • 32MB RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
\$4,999 Business lease \$170/month

- With 150MHz Pentium Pro processor.....subtract **\$100**
- With 200MHz Pentium Pro processor.....add **\$300**



900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 7am-8pm Sat 8am-5pm (MT)
International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 7am-6pm
208-463-3434 • Fax 208-463-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-467-5384
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day - 7 Days A Week

International Sales
208-465-8970



International Fax
208-465-8993



Toll Free From Mexico Call
95-800-708-1755



Toll Free From Puerto Rico Call
800-708-1756



Toll Free From Canada Call
800-708-1758

PRO200 MAGNUM PLUS



- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256K internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Tool-free mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

A • 32MB RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
\$5,599 Business lease \$183/month

B • 64MB RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
\$7,399 Business lease \$242/month

C • 128MB RAM • 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 21" Micron 21FGx, 1600NI, .28mm monitor
\$12,299 Business lease \$395/month

It's Your Call

800-233-7027

<http://www.mei.micron.com>

MICRON
ELECTRONICS, INC.

©1995 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside, and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day risk-free money back guarantee does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease.

Circle 81 on Inquiry Card.

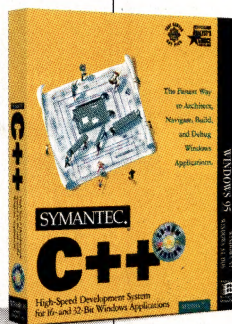
multiple computers on your LAN,
dramatically reducing build times.

In addition, the Wizard-like
AppExpress™, ClassExpress™, and
ProjectExpress™ boost productivity
by letting you easily generate and
extend MFC applications.

And to make your link-cycle
lightning-fast, there's new multi-
threaded 32-bit OPTLINK® —

HIGH COMPATIBILITY.

Symantec C++ is highly com-
patible with Microsoft
C/C++, and shares most
of the same formats,
object model, and nam-
ing conventions. You can
seamlessly mix Symantec
and Microsoft DLLs and execut-
ables. Furthermore, Symantec



C++ automatically migrates all
your Borland and Microsoft

project files.

To ease your transi-
tion, we also provide a
white paper and migra-
tion utility on our web
site that allows you to

move your OWL applications to
Symantec C++.

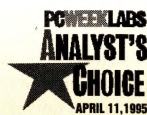
WORTH A MILLION WORDS. NEW SYMANTEC C++ VERSION 7.

written in assembly language for
unmatched performance.

For building great Windows
resources easily, we've added
ResourceStudio™ — which sup-
ports the widest range of
Windows resources including
Windows 95 controls.

1. Simply select a class name...
2. ...then select a method ...
3. ...and the Class Editor will instantly
take you there to view or edit the method.

The Class Editor lets you easily locate, view,
and edit individual methods in a three-pane
browser rather than searching through
numerous files for the desired source code.



SUPPORTS 16-AND
32-BIT PLATFORMS
EXCEPTION HANDLING
RTTI and template support.
LATEST MULTISCOPE DEBUGGER
with sub-project and file-level options support.
NEW SUPPORT FOR
LONG FILE NAMES
and UNC notation.
WIN 32 SDK HEADERS
libraries and sample files included free.
NEW CLASSEXPRESS
to customize your MFC/OLE applications.
NEW PROJECTEXPRESS
*for easily creating new or moving existing
projects into the IDE.*
NEW OBJECT ORIENTED CLASS
AND HIERARCHY EDITORS
NEW NETBUILD
for distributed builds of your applications.
NEW RESOURCESTUDIO
*state of the art resource editors for 16- and
32-bit resource editings.*

GET MORE FACTS ON THE WEB.

PC Magazine's benchmark is
proof that Symantec C++ is the
fastest C++ out there. So what are
you waiting for? To find out more,
call the toll-free number below. Or
contact us on the World Wide Web:
<http://www.symantec.com/lit/dev/dev.html>.

Act fast and get your hands on Symantec
C++, the fastest C++, and get \$50
back. See store for details. But
hurry. Offer expires January 31,
1996. For more information call
1-800-628-4777, Ext. 9AP4.



SYMANTEC.

Reviews

MULTIMEDIA MACHINES

New Media Is the Message.....133

BY RICK GREHAN

The latest Power Macs come equipped with sound, video, telephony, conferencing, fax, and speech recognition.



GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

Sumo Graphics Giants Weigh In.....129

BY STANFORD DIEHL AND G. ARMOUR VAN HORN

Two new graphics suites for Windows 95 from Corel and Micrografix.

GRAPHICS WORKSTATIONS

3-D Without RISC.....137

BY DAVE ROWELL

The first Pentium Pro (P6) system—Intergraph's TDZ-400—delivers 3-D graphics performance so striking it'll make you feel good about not taking a RISC.



GRAPHICS WORKSTATIONS

Ultrafast UltraSparcs ..139

BY BEN SMITH

A new processor, an innovative bus design, and a specialized instruction set make Sun's Ultra I a high-performance workstation for graphics.

ANALYSIS SOFTWARE

Power Tools for Data Drilling.....143

BY DAVID S. LINTHICUM

IQ/Objects and PowerPlay take different approaches to finding answers in complex databases.

NETWORK MANAGERS

Software Roundup: Tame the Network 147

BY TADESSE W. GIORGIS

A comparison of five programs for managing all those connected devices.

FAX-BACK SOFTWARE

Self-Serve Information.....133

BY DAVID ESSEX AND

STEVEN J. VAUGHAN-NICHOLS

Fax-on-demand programs are demanding, but they'll serve your customers well.

Core Technologies

CPU'S

StrongARM Tactics.....153

BY DICK POUNTAIN

This amazing little chip from ARM and Digital could be the brain of next-generation PDAs and other smart gadgets.

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Is Your Network Secure?.....155

BY DAN THOMSEN AND WINN SCHWARTAU

Internet security requires a good foundation. Using the least-privilege approach to secure the underlying OS helps type enforcement provide this foundation.

PROGRAMMING

Clean Up: C++ Garbage

Collection.....157

BY JUSTIN MILLER

Here's a tool that can make programmers more productive by helping them take out the trash.

NETWORKS

More Control, Fewer Headaches.....159

BY SALVATORE SALAMONE

Integrating configuration management with the NOS and systems management tools reduces LAN support costs and problems.

HIGH-RES MONITORS

Lab Report: 20 Big-Picture Monitors.....116

BY CHANDRIKA MYSORE

We test tubes with 1600 by 1200 resolution and other additive characteristics, then pick the best pictures and best deals.

Pivot 1700: A Moving Alternative—118

Access.bus Technology—123

Honorable Mentions—123

How We Tested—124



Extra: International.....40IS 1

READER SERVICE

Alphabetical Index to Advertisers 212
Editorial Index by Company 216

Index to Advertisers by

Product Category 214
Inquiry Reply Cards 212A-B

BUYER'S GUIDE

175
Mail Order
Hardware/Software Showcase
Buyer's Mart

PROGRAM LISTINGS

FTP: ftp.byte.com
From BIX: Join "listings/ frombyte96" and select the appropriate subarea (i.e., "jan96.")
From the BYTE BBS at 1200-9600 bps: Dial (603) 924-9820 and follow instructions at the prompt.

THE BYTE WEB SITE

http://www.byte.com

BYTE (ISSN 0360-5280) is published monthly by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. U.S. subscriber rate \$29.95 per year. In Canada and Mexico, \$34.95 per year. European surface mail subscriptions \$60, air-mail \$85. Non-European subscriptions, \$60 surface mail or \$85 airmail. All foreign subscriptions are payable in U.S. funds that can be drawn on a U.S. bank. Single copies \$3.50 in the U.S., \$4.50 in Canada. Executive, Editorial, Circulation, and Advertising Offices: One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458. Second-class postage paid at Peterborough, NH, and additional mailing offices. Postage paid at Winnipeg, Manitoba. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product Sales Agreement No. 246492. Registered for GST as The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., GST #123075673. Printed in the United States of America. **Postmaster:** Send address changes and fulfillment questions to BYTE Subscriptions, P.O. Box 552, Hightstown, NJ 08520.

PROGRAMMING

Code Talk: A Programmer Needs a Maid.....38

With apologies to Neil Young, Rick Grehan writes this month about a new tool that automates that age-old hassle: garbage collection.



HOT PRODUCTS

The Best of Comdex.....40

We're too tired to say any more than: Turn to this page to see what really sparked at the latest Vegas extravaganza.



NEW PRODUCTS

What's New.....168

Gateway's Solo V120 is a zippy little Win 95 notebook; Lotus Approach 96 makes database work a breeze; plus more.

Opinions

Pournelle:

Dead Chickens and Portable Data.....161

BY JERRY POURNELLE

Jerry looks at transportable data, using everything from drugstore composition books to a database builder and a radio-linked portable.

Books and CD-ROMs:

Pentium Pin-Out Signals and More.....41

BY TOM R. HALFILL, RICK COOK, AND JEFF MACCLAY

A great big book on the Pentium, a smaller book about technological evolution, and two CDs for children.

Commentary: The Real Software Crisis.....218

BY BRUCE F. WEBSTER

There's a serious shortage of really good programmers.

Editorial: Web Sites: Don't Blink.....10

BY RAPHAEL NEEDLEMAN

Letters.....18

When you just can't get enough...



Disk space, that is.

Today's computer users just can't get enough. Storage demands are growing out of control. Finally a storage system you'll never outgrow... the Pinnacle Micro Apex 4.6 Gigabyte Optical Hard Drive. Go ahead and store it all - no worries. Fill up a disk, just add another. Each optical disk holds 4.6 Gigabytes of all kinds of stuff. All the graphics you can create. Run your favorite CD-ROM titles at 16X speed. Backup data like accounting records, business plans, and images with compression up to 10 GB per disk. Store all the high resolution color images,

CAD/CAM files, or documents you could ever want at the speed of hard disk drives. And, it's affordable at only \$1695 with one free disk. Additional optical disks are just \$199 with a guaranteed shelf life up to 30 years. The Pinnacle Apex 4.6 GB Optical Hard Drive. The ultimate storage machine. Remember, you can never be too rich, too thin or have too much disk space. To order or for a local dealer call: **800.553.7070**



Apex 4.6 GB Optical Hard Drive • PC/MAC

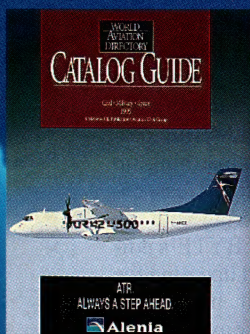
PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY
Tel: 714-789-3000 Fax: 714-789-3150

All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks of Their Respective Owners.

Circle 111 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 112).

WORLD TURNS FIRST

and electronic products
aviation and aerospace



AW Group Electronic Products

AWG on CompuServe	Aviation/Aerospace On Line
Aviation Week Video	AW&ST Friday Radio Alert/WTOP-Wash., DC
WAD CD-ROM	LIFTOFF!

Aviation Week Group publications and electronic products comprise the most extensive family of leading information services in the global aviation and aerospace industry. Every publication is the leader in its market.

Whatever your professional affiliation with aerospace, you'll find magazines, newsletters, directories, conferences and electronic media ready-made to serve your specific information needs. Information when you want it, in the format of your choice.

If you are an advertiser, you'll find the Aviation Week Group has the media to match your markets. Civil, Military, Space — Technology, Business, Operations.

Aviation Week Group: 1 million+ readers
140+ countries

CONTACT US TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION.

SUBSCRIPTIONS
TEL: 1-800-257-9402
FAX: 609-426-7087
(OUTSIDE U.S. CALL 609-426-5526)

ADVERTISING
TEL: 212-512-3084
FAX: 212-512-4225

AVIATION WEEK GROUP



HL-Server sets the switches for your network.

Complex networks do not require complex copy protection solutions. A single HL-Server from FAST sets the switches for an entire network and determine on how many terminals your software may run. For your comfort, HL-Server is available as an external module for the parallel interface or as an internal board. Simply install it directly either on the Novell file server or, independently from the network operating system, on any PC workstation connected to the network. IPX and NETBOIS protocols are supported.

HL-Server's price is as flexible as its applications—prices are dependent on the number of licences you wish to issue (ie number of users limited to 5, 10, 20, 50, 250).

**FAST**

FAST Security AG

Circle 710 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 711).

BeNeLux, Crypsys Data Security, Tel: ++31-1830-24444, Fax: ++31-1830-22848 · Croatia, G&G Electronic, Tel: ++385-41-315794, Fax: ++385-41-333510
▲Finland, FAST Finland Oy, Tel: ++358-0-5611001, Fax: ++358-0-5611006 · ▲France, FAST Technologies, Tel: ++33-1-46211840, Fax: ++33-1-46210882
▲Great Britain, FAST Electronic UK Ltd, Tel: ++44-1-71-2218024, Fax: ++44-1-71-7923449 · ▲Greece, FAST Hellas AE, Tel: ++30-1-6854623, Fax: ++30-1-6854624 · Hungary, Recognita Corp., Tel: ++361-201-8925, Fax: ++361-201-7607 · Iran, SinaSoft Co. Ltd, Tel: ++98-21-8732986, Fax: ++98-21-8735588 · Italy, Techne S.r.l., Tel: ++39-59-372030, Fax: ++39-59-372131 · ▲Spain/Portugal, FAST Iberica S.L., Tel: ++34-1-7541212, Fax: ++34-1-7542671 · USA/Canada/Far East, Glenco Engineering Inc., Tel: ++1-708-808-0300, Fax: ++1-708-808-0313 · Czech Republic, EvroCad s.r.o., Tel: ++42-2-66107505, Fax: ++42-2-66107504

Please contact FAST Security AG if your country is not listed.

Fast Security AG · Gabriele-Münter-Str. 1 · D-82110 Germering

Info-Line: Tel: ++49-89-89 42 21-37 · International Sales: Tel: ++49-89-89 42 21-20 · Hot-line: Tel: ++49-89-89 42 21-33

E-Mail: TECH@FAST-KLP.MHS.COMPUSEVE.COM · C-Serve: GO FAST · Mailbox: ++49-89-89 42 21-38



grade. Shift your PC into high gear.

iCOMP® index for Intel Inside® and Pentium® OverDrive® processors.



100	200	300	400	500	600
Intel® Pentium® OverDrive® processor	581				
Intel® Pentium® OverDrive® processor	581				

For more information, contact your local PC dealer. Or you can dial our FaxBack® number at 1-800-525-3019, doc. #8739; call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 296; or visit our Web site at

<http://www.intel.com/procs/ovrdrive/> to learn more.

intel®

15% lower iCOMP index ratings when upgraded with the Pentium OverDrive processor. *Other trade names referenced are the property of their respective holders.

New Paradox 7 for Windows 95 and Windows NT

Adapt to your environment effortlessly.

Boost productivity with new Experts that automate common tasks such as importing data and creating labels, reports, form letters, tables, and even database applications.

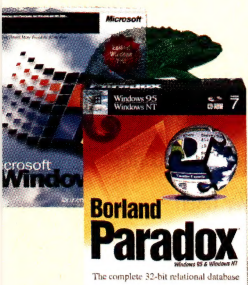
Learn Paradox quickly with new intuitive Paradox User Help—a book-style help system.

Eliminate toolbar guesswork with new tool tips that show each toolbar function.

Easily share data with other applications with excellent suite integration and act-alike toolbars and menus.



“The hands-down best Windows database is easier to use and more powerful than ever.” —InfoWorld, October 16, 1995



Evolution just got easier

Windows 95 may be a new environment, but it's comforting to know that with Paradox® 7, your new database will blend right in. All the cool features from Windows 95 are here:

tab-style controls, meaningful long filenames, movable toolbars, and more. Dozens of built-in “Experts”

What's New

New! Ready-to-use customizable business and personal applications—from a home assets application to an order entry and inventory control system—get you productive fast.

New! Dozens of Experts automate common database tasks, such as creating form letters, importing data, creating database applications, and more.

New! Enhanced OLE support lets you categorize, control, manage, store, and share numerous types of data—including documents, spreadsheets, and graphics. That means you can link information from virtually any application on your desktop.

make everything you do easier, so your work gets done faster. The new Quick Start Expert gets new users up to speed fast. With new Database and Table Experts, you can create a database simply by choosing from more than 30 ready-to-use templates and eight prebuilt, customizable applications. This is truly database power made easy.

“You’ll find the Merge Expert to die for.”

—InfoWorld, October 16, 1995

Integration with your suite environment

Microsoft Office 95 or Novell PerfectOffice 7 users can easily share data components between their word processor, spreadsheet, and graphics programs. With new act-alike menus and toolbars, you learn concepts once that apply to all the applications in your suite.

Make a smooth transition

Paradox 7 is compatible with previous versions of Paradox for Windows, so any data or applications you created in Paradox for Windows can be used in the new environment of Paradox 7. This makes Paradox the fastest way to get your database working for you in Windows 95 or Windows NT.

Circle 62 on Inquiry Card.

Find out more

Find out why all types of users call Paradox “the easiest-to-use database.” Find out why there are more client/server applications implemented in Paradox than in any other database. And discover the legendary speed of Paradox performance. With Paradox 7, business productivity is full speed ahead.

Try Paradox 7 risk-free

If for any reason you're not fully satisfied, simply return it to Borland within 90 days for a full refund.

ORDER PARADOX 7 TODAY

FOR ONLY **\$89⁹⁵***

See your reseller or call today.
1-800-336-6464, ext. 50436

To see the entire InfoWorld article, just access our Web site.

Canada: 1-800-461-3327 • Internet: <http://www.borland.com>
CompuServe: GO BORLAND

Borland
Making Development Easier



Pentium-66
April 12, 1994
DX4-100
June 26, 1994



Pentium-60
April 1994
Pentium-90
August 1994



486DX2-66
January 1994
February 1994
March 1994
June 1994
Pentium-60
December 1994
January 1995
February 1995
March 1995
April 1995

DX4-100
October 1994
November 1994
December 1994
Pentium-60
December 1994
January 1995
February 1995
April 1995

Pentium-66
June 1994
July 1994
August 1994
September 1994
Pentium-90
August 1994
September 1994
October 1994
November 1994
January 1995
February 1995



Pentium-66
May 1994
Pentium-90
February 1995



Pentium-66
June 1994
Pentium-90
August 1994



Pentium-90
November 1994



Pentium-90
May 1995

Package 1	Package 2	Package 3	Hottest
Pentium® Processor-based Panteras			Pentium® Processors
75MHz CNI! \$1595	75MHz CNI! \$2195	75MHz \$2595	90MHz CNI! \$2695
90MHz \$1645	90MHz CNI! \$2245	90MHz CNI! \$2645	100MHz CNI! \$2745
100MHz \$1695	100MHz \$2295	100MHz \$2695	120MHz CNI! \$2845
120MHz \$1795	120MHz \$2395	120MHz \$2795	
133MHz \$1895	133MHz \$2495	133MHz \$2895	
➤ 8MB EDO RAM ➤ 528MB local bus EIDE hard drive ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive ➤ Diamond Stealth 64 PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM ➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans ➤ Microsoft Mouse ➤ MS Windows 95, or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ MS Works 95 or MS Works	➤ 16MB EDO RAM ➤ 850MB local bus EIDE hard drive ➤ 4X CD-ROM drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ Diamond Stealth 64 PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM ➤ ZEOS 15" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans ➤ Microsoft Mouse ➤ MS Windows 95, or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ MS Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CD, or MS Office Pro & Bookshelf	➤ 24MB EDO RAM ➤ 1.2GB local bus EIDE hard drive ➤ 4X CD-ROM drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ Diamond Stealth 64 PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM ➤ ZEOS 15" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans ➤ Microsoft Mouse ➤ MS Windows 95, or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ MS Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CD, or MS Office Pro & Bookshelf	➤ 16MB EDO RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache ➤ 1.2GB local bus EIDE hard drive ➤ 4X CD-ROM drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ Diamond Stealth 64 PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 2MB VRAM ➤ ZEOS 15" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ➤ Ten-bay vertical case with two cooling fans ➤ Microsoft Mouse ➤ MS Windows 95, or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ MS Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CD, or MS Office Pro & Bookshelf
Included With Every ZEOS Pantera: ➤ Genuine Intel® Processor. ZIF socket for easy upgrading to a future OverDrive® Processor. ➤ Diamond Stealth PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM, upgradable to 2MB DRAM. ➤ Flash BIOS for easy upgrading. ➤ On-board PCI local bus Fast SCSI-2 and Ethernet LAN options. ➤ Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port on the motherboard.			Best MM Supreme Pentium® Processors 100MHz CNI! \$4145 120MHz CNI! \$4245 133MHz CNI! \$4345 The above system modified to include: ➤ 32MB EDO RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache ➤ 1.6GB local bus EIDE hard drive ➤ Sound Blaster® AWE32 sound card ➤ ZEOS 17" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch

Favorite Options

7-Bay Mini-tower Case Upgrade...Free

10-Bay Vertical Case Upgrade.....\$95

1MB to 2MB Video DRAM Upgrade\$59

Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI Graphics Card with 2MB VRAM
Fastest 64-bit accelerated video\$249

Upgrade from a 14" to a 15" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1024 x 768, flat screen\$95

Upgrade from a 15" to a 17" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1280 x 1024, flat screen.....\$295

Internal 14,000 bps V.32 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax\$79

Internal 28,800 bps V.34 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax\$149

SCSI Controller Chip
For on-board SCSI. Includes drivers\$49

ZNYX EtherAction™ 32
32-bit PCI Ethernet LAN adapter. Includes 10Base5, 10Base2 and 10BaseT connections.....\$139

Front Drive Bay PCMCIA SwapBox
Installs into 3.5" drive bay. 2 Type II, or 1 Type III and 1 Type II\$179

T1000 Internal Tape Backup
400 to 800MB (with compression), includes backup software\$179

Multimedia Upgrade
Sound Blaster 16® sound card, stereo speakers....\$128

Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!

Microsoft® Applications Included!



All Pantera packages include your choice of Microsoft® Windows® 95 or MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows® for Workgroups 3.11, and Microsoft® Office Pro & Bookshelf® or Microsoft® Works.

800-554-5226
24 Hours a Day • 365 Days a Year

CNI!—We can ship today! Call for details.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449, ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS517PS01. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card, COD and affordable leasing programs.



Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. As an Energy Star Partner, Micron Electronics, Inc. has determined that this product meets the Energy Star guidelines for energy efficiency. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. ZEOS is a registered trademark; Computers Now! is a registered servicemark; Z-Card is a servicemark; Pantera is a trademark of Micron Electronics, Inc. © 1996 Micron Electronics, Inc.; Micron Electronics, Inc. is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: MUEI).

PAN-EIT-9601

Circle 80 on Inquiry Card.

**FIRST YOU
RAN OUT OF
CAPACITY.
THEN YOU RAN OUT
OF PATIENCE.
NOW, YOU'VE RUN
OUT OF TIME.**

**SHOULDN'T
YOU BE RUNNING
ON 8MM TAPE?**



*Introducing the
EXB-8700, the complete
and affordable high-capacity
alternative to DDS-2.*

Each day, an irreplaceable data stream flows through your company. And each night it's backed up. Until your storage system runs out of room. And you begin a life of quiet desperation. • Never again, you say. And if you choose Exabyte's new EXB-8700, you'll be right. Because it's more than just an 8mm tape drive; it's now an affordable alternative to DDS-2 for the smaller PC LAN environment. The EXB-8700 holds 14 gigabytes of data with a transfer rate of 60 megabytes per minute.* Compatibility with over one million existing 8mm devices and ease of upward migration instill confidence that competitive technologies can't equal. • Beyond its superior technology, the EXB-8700 comes with an unprecedented bundle of hardware, software and accessories. In fact, it's a turnkey system with everything you need, including a host adapter, SCSI utilities, and our CD-ROM with popular software from Arcada, Cheyenne and Palindrome. Your choice. And all at no additional cost, an industry first. • So call us at 1-800-EXABYTE. We'll show you how 8mm technology can increase your storage capacity, as well as your peace of mind.

EXABYTE®

*2:1 compression © 1995 Exabyte Corporation. Exabyte is a registered trademark of Exabyte Corporation. Exabyte Corporation, 1685 38th Street, Boulder, Colorado 80301 USA. Phone 1-800-EXABYTE.

Circle 97 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 98).



COREL[®]
CD HOME

COREL[®] Internet MANIA[™]

The easiest way to surf and gather
information on the Internet

Internet Mania will optimize your productivity on the World Wide Web and make surfing and gathering information fast and easy. Eight great utilities have been brought together at one terrific price:

- Lycos[™] Web Search
- Home Page Author
- Web page scanner
- Easy access to FTP
- News finder
- Personal Web server
- Internet directory
- Personal stock ticker

\$24⁹⁵*

More great products from Corel:



\$24⁹⁵*

Wild Cards[™]
The fun way to learn
popular card games



\$24⁹⁵*

Arcade Mania[™]
Three awesome arcade
action games on CD-ROM



\$24⁹⁵*

**Wild Board
Games[™]**
The fun way to learn
popular board games



\$24⁹⁵*

**All-Movie
Guide[™]**
The ultimate guide
to the movies



\$24⁹⁵*

**Bernard of Hollywood's[™]
Marilyn**
A multimedia journey through
the life of Marilyn Monroe

Enter the Corel \$3,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September '95 to April '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call:
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document # 1125.
To leave a message please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.

Lycos is a trademark of Lycos, Inc.
Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft in the United States and/or other countries.

Software Spectrum gives you all the convenience of toll-free shopping. Friendly, knowledgeable salespeople who know more than just prices. Reliable technical support. Plus same-day shipping of orders received before 4:00 p.m. (Central).

CALL TODAY
7 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Central)

**SOFTWARE
SPECTRUM**
1-800-824-3323

*Suggested list price plus applicable taxes in US\$. Dealer may sell for less.

COREL[®]
<http://www.corel.com>

Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1110

10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!

Circle 67 on Inquiry Card.

NETWORK WITH ASIA It's no secret that the Asia-Pacific market is about to reach critical mass. Multinational companies, large end-user organizations, PTTs, VARs, and distributors throughout the region are in a hurry to find new technology. They've already seen what enterprise networks and applications have done for their counterparts in the U.S. and Europe. And many don't have a legacy infrastructure to protect. ▼ Now there's a simple, cost-effective way to get your product message to the industry's top networking talent in the more than 20 national markets that make up this hotbed of opportunity—*Data Communications Asia-Pacific*. **WE'LL TAKE YOU THERE** Since 1972, *Data Communications* magazine has been making a name for itself in the Asia-Pacific region, establishing its reputation as required reading among technical networking professionals from Australia to New Zealand and Bangladesh to Thailand. ▼ Now we've expanded our coverage of this critical marketplace with *Data Communications Asia-Pacific*. Each month, this regularly scheduled editorial package emphasizes regional products and services and investigates national regulatory environments. **TUNE INTO THE CHANNEL** Doing business in Asia means reaching vendors and customers through distribution channels. And *Data Communications Asia-Pacific* can put you right in the pipeline. A full 25 percent of our Asia-Pacific readers work at VARs, distributors, systems integrators, and outsourcers. **TRAVEL FIRST CLASS** *Data Communications Asia-Pacific* delivers all the award-winning editorial included in our regular issues. It's written and published in English, the language that Asian networkers use to discuss technology and talk to their suppliers. And it's headed up by To Chee Eng, our full-time Asia-Pacific editor working out of our new Singapore bureau. ▼ If you're targeting Asia-Pacific, go with the magazine that corporate networkers across Asia and the Pacific Rim count on for the global perspective on today's networking technology. For information about advertising rates in *Data Communications Asia-Pacific*, just contact your local sales representative.

developers continue to improve on the Web's built-in hyper-linking capabilities. The SlipKnot 1.13 browser from MicroMind (slipknot@micromind.com) for Windows and OS/2 downloads data from all local HTML links (i.e., links specific to a given Web site) to your system in the background. This allows you to get a broad view of a Web site either on- or offline. Spyglass and NCSA are adding a similar feature to their browsers, but SlipKnot lets users pick and choose what links they want downloaded.

As browsers encroach on the turf of traditional applications such as word processors, as well as that of tools for developing custom front ends, companies like Microsoft are adapting. For example, Microsoft is investigating ways in which Visual Basic can act as a front-end development tool for the company's Internet Explorer 2.0. The company is also developing an electronic publishing tool (known as Blackbird) for the Microsoft Network and the Web.

Internet connectivity is important, agrees Chris Flores, Microsoft's product manager for Visual Basic. But he also says the Internet is just another extension for Visual Basic, which is a popular tool today among corporate developers for creating custom front ends. More than 1000 custom controls are available for Visual Basic developers today, Flores says, and several companies are developing controls for Internet access. However, Visual Basic is not a strong cross-platform solution thanks to Microsoft's Windows-centric strategy: There's no Visual Basic for the Mac, and few, if any, OLE Controls that will run natively on the Macintosh.

Netscape faces formidable competition but is ahead of Microsoft and other developers in building the ultimate TCP/IP network tool interface, says New Media's Allaire. Furthermore, Netscape is doing so at the application level for three major end-user operating systems: DOS/Windows, MacOS, and Unix.

PROCESSORS

Intel Beats the Clock ... Again

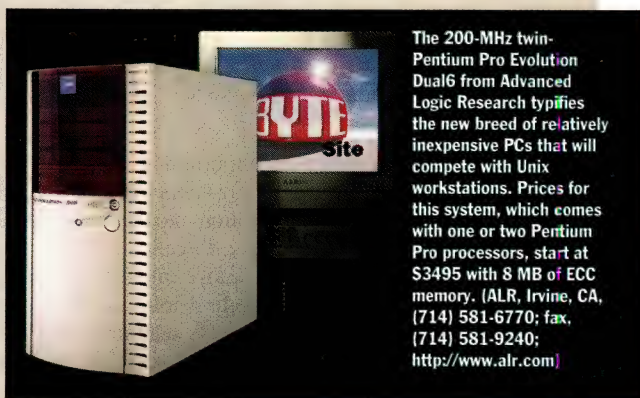
Intel's surprise rollout of its 200-MHz Pentium Pro (aka the P6) processor will force its competitors in both the RISC and CISC camps to play catch-up this year. Most industry insiders expected Intel to release a 150-MHz, 256-KB-cache version of the Pentium Pro for desktop PCs and workstations in 1995, then follow with a 166-MHz, 512-KB-cache version for servers in the first quarter of 1996.

Instead, Intel is releasing those chips as scheduled, plus 180-MHz and 200-MHz versions during this quarter. (Both will have 256-KB cache and, like the 166-MHz Pentium Pro, will be built on Intel's .35-micron manufacturing process.) Intel will also release a 200-MHz, 512-KB-cache Pentium Pro in the second quarter of this year.

Intel experienced better-than-expected yields with its .35-micron process, which helped accelerate the release of the 200-MHz processor, company officials said. Several PC manufacturers told BYTE that the early availability of the 200-MHz version was a pleasant surprise. Intel's competitors were probably not as pleased: BYTE's cross-platform CPU benchmarks indicate that the 200-MHz Pentium Pro delivers 2.8 times the integer performance of a 90-MHz Pentium, and about 3.5 times the floating-point performance.

The 200-MHz Pentium Pro will show up in the kinds of workstations typically powered by RISC CPUs. Peter Lowber, senior analyst for workstations and servers at Datapro (Lexington, MA), says the 200-MHz Pentium Pro undermines the RISC value proposition. Although Digital, SGI, and HP will likely surpass Pentium Pro performance when they release new chips this year, Lowber says the RISC vendors must demonstrate substantially superior performance over relatively inexpensive Intel solutions.

The news is worse for Intel's x86 competitors, AMD and Cyrix. AMD, which recently acquired NexGen, and Cyrix both sell Pentium-class processors now and won't ship Pentium Pro competitors for running 32-bit software before the end of this year. Meanwhile, Intel's Pentium prices have plummeted. A 200-



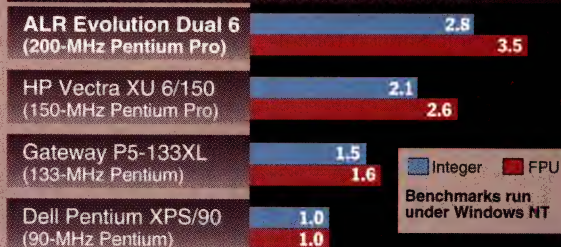
The 200-MHz twin-Pentium Pro Evolution Dual6 from Advanced Logic Research typifies the new breed of relatively inexpensive PCs that will compete with Unix workstations. Prices for this system, which comes with one or two Pentium Pro processors, start at \$3495 with 8 MB of ECC memory. (ALR, Irvine, CA, (714) 581-6770; fax, (714) 581-9240; <http://www.alr.com>)

MHz, 256-KB-cache Pentium Pro sells for \$1325 (in quantities of 1000); a 75-MHz Pentium costs just \$158 (the 60-MHz Pentium originally sold for \$878). "I think Cyrix and AMD will have problems," Lowber says. "They're playing catch-up again."

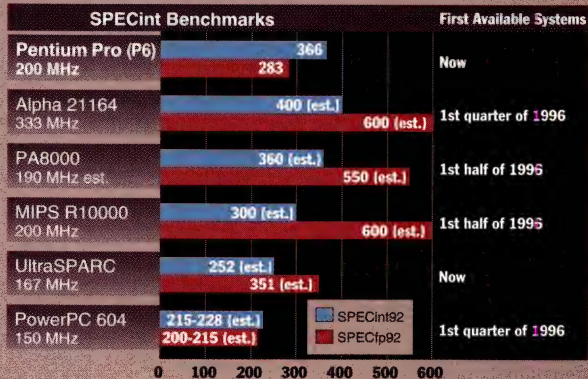
—Dave Andrews

Looking Good at 200

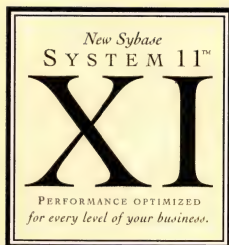
BYTEMARK 32-bit CPU/FPU Benchmarks



P6 Competition Heats Up in 1996



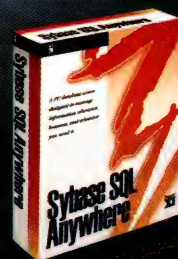
Intel's RISC competitors will release new processors this year that should pass the Pentium Pro in performance. Also, while Pentium Pro processors are currently being built on a .35-micron manufacturing process, Intel's competitors are expected to release even higher-performing .3x-micron chips (not included in this chart) late this year.



NOW YOU CAN HAVE THE POWER OF A CLIENT/SERVER DATABASE ANYWHERE YOU WANT IT. Introducing Sybase® SQL Anywhere™. Its small footprint fits easily onto notebook computers and mobile devices. At a very low cost. And it comes with a graphical new administration tool that makes it easy to use in workgroups and sites with minimal support. It's even self-tuning. Plus, its new SQL Remote™ feature lets you have access to—and interact with—enterprise data anywhere. Just like the name says.

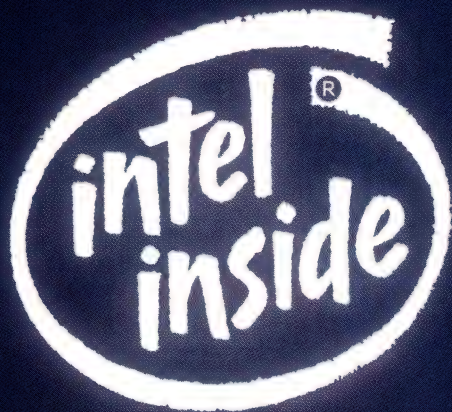
A large background image of an astronaut floating in space, looking out at a bright sun and a rainbow. The astronaut is wearing a full space suit and is positioned on the left side of the frame, reaching out towards the right. The sun is a bright, glowing orb in the upper right, and a rainbow is visible in the lower right. The overall scene is a dramatic, high-contrast image of space exploration.

Sybase SQL Anywhere.
Sometimes a name simply says it all.



The powerful new version of Watcom™ SQL.
Call today for product and seminar information: 1-800-8-SYBASE ext. 22059 or <http://www.sybase.com>

Circle 61 on Inquiry Card.



PENTIUM® PRO
PROCESSOR

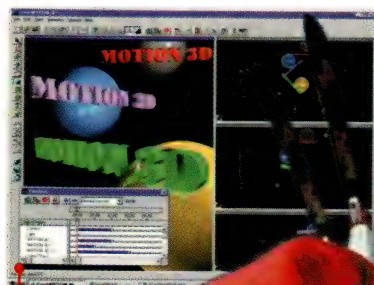
Intel's Pentium Pro processor delivers the
The Intel Pentium Pro processor. It's the
stations in a long time. For more information
<http://www.intel.com/>

performance you need.
brightest idea to hit work-
visit our Web site at

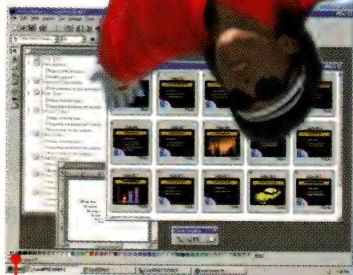
intel®
The Computer Inside.™

COREL DRAW!™ 6

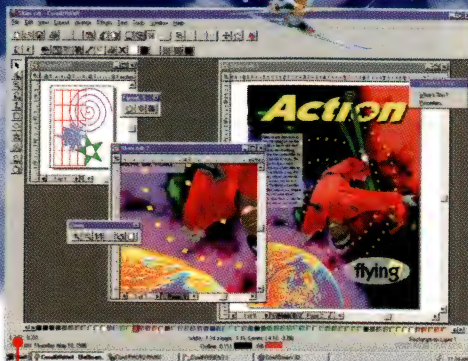
The Best in 32-Bit Graphics!



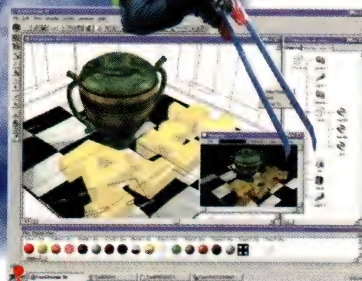
Corel MOTION 3D 6 - Add a third dimension to text and objects quickly and easily



Corel PRESENTS 6 - Create dynamic presentations with powerful charting, mapping and animation tools



CorelDRAW 6 - Multiple Document Interface, increased speed, power and precision



Corel PHOTO-PAINT 6 - Exciting new filters, natural media brush styles, unlimited file size

CorelDREAM 3D 6 - Powerful 3D modeling and rendering software with an easy-to-use interface

CorelDRAW 6 is here!!! With awesome speed, power and accuracy plus hundreds of enhancements, CorelDRAW 6 is the most robust graphics software suite available.

CorelDRAW 6 offers fully-featured software applications for illustration, photo-editing and bitmap creation, business and multimedia presentations, 3D rendering and animation. Also includes eight great utilities and incredible libraries.

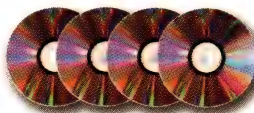


Includes

- CorelDRAW™ 6
- Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ 6
- CorelDREAM 3D 6
- Corel MOTION 3D 6
- Corel PRESENTS™ 6

Plus

- 25,000 clipart images and symbols
- 1,000 photos
- 1,000 TrueType® and Type 1 fonts
- Over 750 3D models



Enter the Corel \$3,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September '95 to April '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call:
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document # 1125. To leave a message please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.



Designed for
 Microsoft®
Windows® 95

Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft in the United States and/or other countries.

Office DEPOT
Office Products at Warehouse Prices!
1-800-685-8800

Upgrade
\$244.99*
CorelDRAW 5 to CorelDRAW 6
CD-ROM VERSION
Call for the location nearest you!

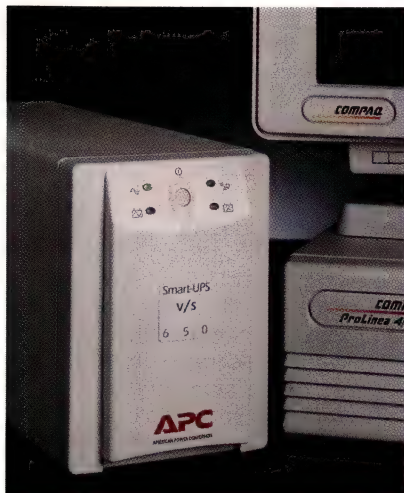
*US\$ plus applicable taxes.

COREL
<http://www.corel.com>
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1082

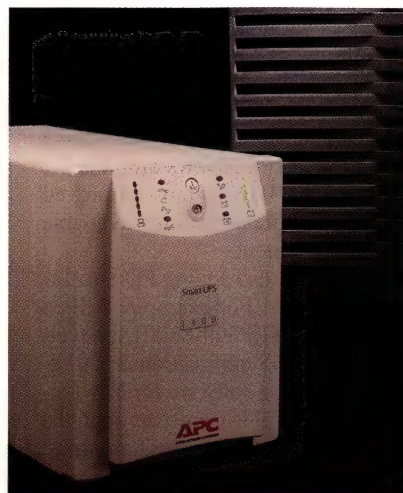
Circle 66 on Inquiry Card.

PROTECTION

solutions for the entire computing spectrum



Smart-UPS® v/s™



Smart-UPS®



Matrix-UPS™

BEST VALUE SERVER PROTECTION FOR SMALL BUSINESS NETWORKS

Use with PS/2, Dell, ProLinea and equivalent small business or department servers

SERIAL SIGNALING

All the protection of Back-UPS Pro, plus:

- Serial communication for enhanced network shutdown and control. Allows power quality event log, scheduling and UPS self-test.

► Includes PowerChute v/s software for maximum reliability and convenience.

- Available in 420, 650, 1000, 1400 Volt-Amps. Starting at \$349 list.

PERFORMANCE POWER MANAGEMENT FOR ADVANCED BUSINESS NETWORKS

Use with Proliant, IBM PC 55, Alpha and equivalent servers and internetworking devices

ENHANCED SERIAL SIGNALING & SNMP MANAGEABLE

All the protection of Smart-UPS v/s, plus:

- Software configurable features and data logging.

► SmartSlots™ for SNMP manageability, control via modem or multi-OS support mean wide-area reliability and uptime.

- Full sine wave output.

- Supports APC monitoring accessories, such as Share-UPS, Measure-UPS, Call-UPS and more.

- Rackmount and extended run models.

- Available in 250*, 400*, 450, 700, 1000, 1400, 2200, 3000 Volt-Amps. Starting at \$299. *Not all features available on these models.

ADVANCED MODULAR PROTECTION FOR DATACENTERS

Use with AS/400, HP9000, VAX, NetFrame and equivalent minis-servers

All the protection of Smart-UPS, plus:

► Modular hot-swappable design for 100% uptime.

- Add runtime quickly and easily with microprocessor-controlled SmartCells™.

- 60% lower lifecycle costs than comparable brands.

- LCD display.

- 120/208/240 Vac simultaneous output.

- Available in 3000 and 5000 Volt-Amps. Starting at \$3499 list.

Solutions to suit any application

APPLICATION	VALUE	PERFORMANCE	HI-PERFORMANCE
WORKSTATIONS	BACK-UPS	BACK-UPS PRO	SMART-UPS
SERVERS	SMART-UPS v/s	SMART-UPS	MATRIX-UPS
DATACENTERS	--	SMART-UPS	MATRIX-UPS

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

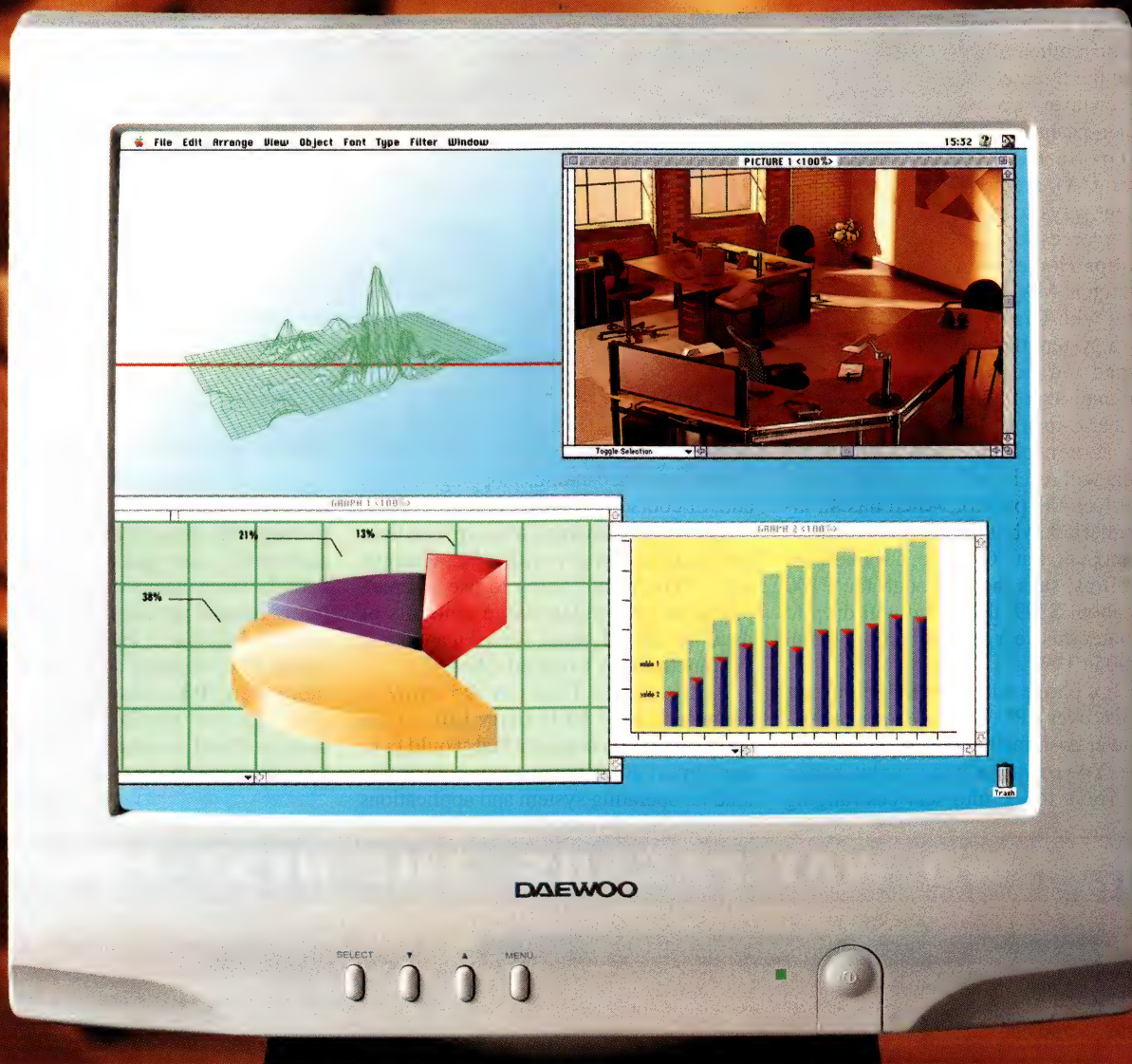
(800)800-4APC - US and Canada
(401)789-5735 - Worldwide
CompuServe: GO APCSUPPORT
Internet: apctech@apcc.com
URL: http://www.apcc.com
please reference Dept. A2



Circle 224 on Inquiry Card.

WHY HAVE DAEWOO'S NEW COLOR MONITORS BECOME *so* POPULAR?

BECAUSE THEY ARE SHARPER ON QUALITY.



Today Daewoo is one of the biggest names in color monitors in the world. Last year alone we designed and manufactured over 3 million, proof that we are becoming an increasingly popular choice. With a complete range built around the world's most advanced display technology, there is a Daewoo monitor to suit every need, with

picture quality that will enhance every application you use. And, of course, all of our monitors are compatible to the industry's most important standards. So take a look at the new range from Daewoo. And get a sharper view.



DAEWOO

The one to watch.

European headquarters for computer monitor sales:

Daewoo Electronics Benelux BV, Kruisweg 821, 2132 NG Hoofddorp, The Netherlands, Tel.: +31 (0)23 563 6530, Fax: +31 (0)23 563 7214.
Circle 746 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 747).

They'll be asking how you did it!



Imagine having the power of a wizard. Being able to give a magic touch to what you see around you! Do you really want to turn the world upside down, – or just change the colour of a friend's face? Well, it's all here: The Image Wizard™ imaging

system lets you capture high quality colour video images with a simple Click & Freeze. Then it gives you the power to manipulate the image to the limits of your imagination, all with easy-to-use Wizard software.

A complete imaging system

If you have a desktop or portable PC with a PCMCIA card slot and access to video sources such as VCRs, camcorders, TVs, laser discs etc., then all you need is the Image Wizard from MRT. (If your PC have no PCMCIA card slot, ask for the low cost MRT PCMCIA adapter to ISA). The video capture system consists of a PCMCIA card type I, a video adaptor cable, the Image Wizard software package and an easy-to-follow user manual.



The Image Wizard cannot fail to impress you.



MRT micro as.

Strømsvn. 74, N-2010 Strømmen, Norway
Tel.: +47 63 89 20 20 Fax: +47 63 80 12 12

USA Tel.: +1 603 465 2830 Fax: +1 603 465 2680

Germany Tel.: +49 8092 880 77 Fax: +49 8092 880 76

• **Australia** Electro Optics Tel.: +61 2654 1873 Fax: +61 2654 1539 •
• **Belgium** Microlink Tel.: +32 2 521 8650 Fax: +32 2 521 6078 • **China**
Beijing Da Heng Image Vision Co. Ltd. Tel.: +86 1 25 42059 Fax: +86 1
25 42058 • **Denmark** Tri-Star Tel.: +45 4673 3200 Fax: +45 4673 3306
• **Finland** Fuztech Group Oy Tel.: +358 59 432931 Fax: +358 59
432367 • **France** Wintech Tel.: +33 1 694 65908 Fax: +33 1 692 50371
• **Germany** Cameron Elektronische Tel.: +49 7117 75730 Fax: +49 7117
73336 • **Greece** Tecor Tel.: +30 129 25135 Fax: +30 129 15672 •
• **Holland** Computata Tel.: +31 73 440700 Fax: +31 73 440778 • **Italy**
Elcomi Tel.: +39 2 61 95066 Fax: +39 2 61 34836 • **Japan** Macnica Tel.:
+81 45 939 6140 Fax: +81 45 939 6141 • **Norway** Andresen Data Tel.:
+47 22 08 31 70 Fax: +47 22 19 72 50 • **Portugal** Bio Data Tel.: +3512
388829 Fax: +3512 3711502 • **Saudi Arabia** OFOQ Tel.: +966 2669
6187 Fax: +966 2669 6272 • **Spain** Cibal MultiMedia Tel.: +3471 713523
Fax: +3471 722600 • **Sweden** Amtech AB Tel.: +46 8 928065 Fax: +46 8
928077 • **Switzerland** MPI Tel.: +41 5683 5555 Fax: +41 5683 4860 •
• **Taiwan** O'Sted International Hi-tech Corp. Tel.: +88 62912 8633/+ 88
62910 1407 Fax: +88 62 912 8632 • **UK** Visimetrics Tel.: +44 1436 677557
Fax: +44 1436 672131 • **USA** Belmont Data West Tel.: +1 415 570 7792
Fax: +1 415 570 4204 • **I-Cube** Tel.: +1 301 464 7070 Fax: +1 301 464 0650
• **Ironics** Tel.: +1 818 865 0005 Fax: +1 818 865 1227 • **Long Island Instrument**
Corp. Tel.: +1 516 781 4373 Fax: +1 516 781 4105 • **Microdisc** Tel.: +1 609
486 0330 Fax: +1 609 486 7877.

All trademarks in this document are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 230 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 231).

RUSH HOUR,
AS DESIGNED BY NETWORK
PROFESSIONALS.



TCP/IP CONNECTIVITY,
AS DESIGNED BY
NETWORK PROFESSIONALS.



Now, Windows users move freely wherever they need to go with the Reflection Network Series® version 5.0 from WRQ.

This is TCP/IP connectivity created with your needs in mind, from providing smooth access to corporate computers to touring global information networks. This enhanced new version offers all the transport protocols, powerful applications, and an exceptionally reliable TCP/IP stack.

It even includes management and diagnostic tools that put you in control, and specialized features for mobile/wireless computing.

Call today and try it. Your network performance could rise to a whole new level.

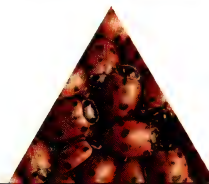


Argentina—TCW Argentina S.A. (1) 314 5010 **Australia**—Megatec Pty. Ltd. 1 800 806 563
Austria—SIS Informationstechnologie Ges.m.b.H (01) 376316112 **Benelux**—BMC Software
Services (070) 360 68 60 Computing & Systems Consultants bv (040) 23 33 555 **Brazil**—
Brazil Software (021) 533 1726 Nutec Informática S.A. (011) 505 5728 **Chile**—Digital
Equipment America Latina (2) 671 8161 S & A Consultores (2) 235 0289 **Czech Republic**—
INSEKO CS (067) 607 311 **Denmark**—Tempest ApS 4494 8902 **Finland**—TT-Professional
Solution Oy (90) 502 7612 **France**—ADE (Toulouse) (16) 61 73 32 49 **Germany**—Wick Hill
GFKT (040) 23 73 01 0 **Hong Kong**—G.T.I. 2753 8283 **Ireland**—Entropy Ltd. (01) 2940199
Israel—Lihad/Bina Systems Ltd. (03) 557 3636 **Italy**—Siosistemi srl (030) 24411 **Japan**—
Cybernet Systems (03) 5978 5410 **Malaysia**—SCS Computer Systems Sdn. Bhd (03) 756 5800
Mexico—Infosistemas Financieros (5) 813 1325 **New Zealand**—Interconnect (09) 358 0322
Norway—Nocom Norge A/S 67581450 **Poland**—Softkom Sp. z o.o. (22) 6356346 **Portugal**—
Silicon (01) 795 85 85 **Singapore**—ST Computer Systems & Services Ltd. 441 2688 **Slovak
Republic**—INSEKO a.s. (089) 64 88 08 **South Africa**—LAN Design (011) 444 1050 **Spain**—
Scorpion Sistemas S.A. (93) 485 40 44 **Sweden**—Nocom AB (018) 65 55 00 **Switzerland**—
Commcare (01) 730 24 31 **Thailand**—MultiLink 3188505-7 **United Kingdom**—Wick Hill Ltd.
(01483) 772280 **Venezuela**—Lanka Sistemas (2) 959 2411

REFLECTION NETWORK SERIES®

- ▲ **PROTOCOLS:** TCP/IP, UDP/IP, NS/VT, LAT, IPX/SPX, NETBIOS, SLIP/CSLIP
 - ▲ **APPLICATIONS:** NFS WITH OLE SUPPORT, FTP, TFTP, LPR/LPD, FINGER, PING, INTERNET APPLICATIONS
 - ▲ **NETWORK MANAGEMENT TOOLS:** SNMP MIB II, PRIVATE MIB, EVENT LOG/VIEWER, TRACE ROUTE, DHCP, BOOTP, RARP
 - ▲ COOPERATIVE VxD/DLL DESIGN WITH 100% WINDOWS SOCKETS COMPATIBILITY
- WRQ OFFERS REFLECTION PC-TO-HOST CONNECTIVITY FOR UNIX, X, DIGITAL, HP, AND IBM SYSTEMS**

WRQ Reflection
CONNECTIVITY FOR A CHANGING WORLD



BYTE EXTRA



Smart Telephony

Gadgets like the Philips screen phone and technologies like ADSI will change the way you access information.
page 40IS 13

International Edition



A Consultant in Your PC

New software can help managers make better decisions.

◀ page 40IS 5

HotMetal Pro

New tool makes Internet publishing easier.

page 40IS 28



Interactive Highway

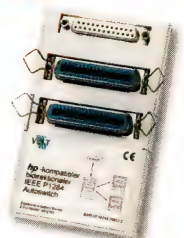
TV and telephone technology will drive the Infobahn.

page 40IS 17

25212 Printer Switch

This traffic cop can help prevent jam-ups in the printing queue.

page 40IS 24



NEWS & VIEWS

Open Telecommunications Standards

Telcos need to integrate new products into tomorrow's intelligent networks

A tidal wave of change is hitting the telecommunications industry: Open and modular computing technology is replacing the monolithic kernels of today's telecommunications equipment. This process is driven not only by telecommunications companies' need to develop products that integrate with the intelligent networks of tomorrow's information highway but also by increased time-to-market pressures. "Telecommunications is becoming so competitive that we can't afford to go on with our proprietary systems," says Gerhard Ott, head of marketing and systems architecture at Siemens Private Communications Systems (Munich, Germany).

Traditionally, telecommunications equipment vendors, such as Alcatel, Philips, and Siemens, built their PBXes and switches using homegrown OSes. "As our devices get more and more sophisticated, we need open, real-time OSes that are scalable and at the same time very fault tolerant," says Hans Heilborn of Ericsson in Stockholm, Sweden.

In an effort to standardize an industrywide distributed processing environment (DPE), a group of European Telecom service providers and equipment vendors has founded the Real-Time Telecommunications Information Networking Architecture (ReTINA) consortium, which will specify interaction models for multimedia traffic. It will use the ISO/ITU Open Distributed

Processing (ODP) reference model as a framework, and its models will be compliant with the Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA).

One possible platform for ReTINA is Chorus Systems' (Saint-Quentin-en-Yveline, France) microkernel technology (see "The Chorus Microkernel," January 1994 BYTE). This family of scalable, object-oriented OSes will serve as a common platform for fault-tolerant servers, PBXes, and switches, including set-top boxes and portable phones. The Chorus Nucleus/r6, the new base of Chorus Systems' real-time OS, has been developed within the STREAM research project of the European Community. However, this object-oriented technology will soon make its way into commercial products.

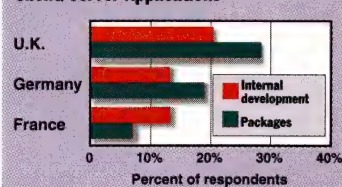
The Santa Cruz Operation has announced that it will integrate the microkernel into its OpenSever release 5 Unix OS and target it at the telecommunications market. The first major customer of the new SCO OS, code-named MK2 and scheduled to ship in early 1997, will be Siemens Private Communications Systems.

—Rainer Mauth

Client/Server: Europe Trails U.S.

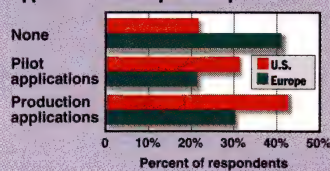
The market research firm Strategic Focus (Milpitas, CA) says that client/server implementations are lower in Europe than in the U.S. The firm's study reveals that 52 percent of the sites in Europe have experience in developing client/server ap-

Client/Server Applications



plications, compared to 74 percent in the U.S. The study also found that the percentage of sites in the U.K. and Germany

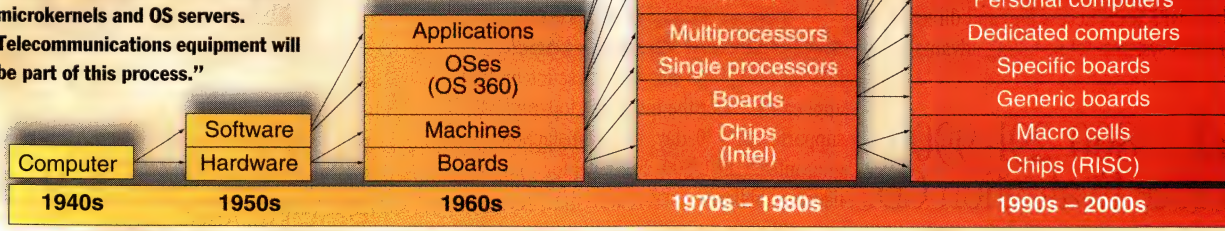
Applications Development Experience



implementing third-party client/server applications packages is higher than the percentage engaged in internal development and implementation. In France, meanwhile, the opposite situation is true.

As Complexity Increases...

According to Michel Gien, Chorus Systems' chief technology officer, "as the complexity in computer systems increases, you can see an ongoing separation of layers, like the division of biological cells. At the end of this decade, a standard OS, for example, will consist of special-purpose plug-in microkernels and OS servers. Telecommunications equipment will be part of this process."



A Consultant in Your PC

RAINER MAUTH

As European companies face more competition from American and Asian firms, programs that assist European executives in making better business decisions and planning complex operations are increasingly popular. Many of these programs engage the user in a Socratic dialogue by asking questions that force him or her to confront difficult issues and consider all the possible ramifications and alternatives. Collectively called MBAAware, these programs offer expert guidance in regard to general management issues, such as preparation for business negotiations, employee management, strategic analysis, and market forecasting.

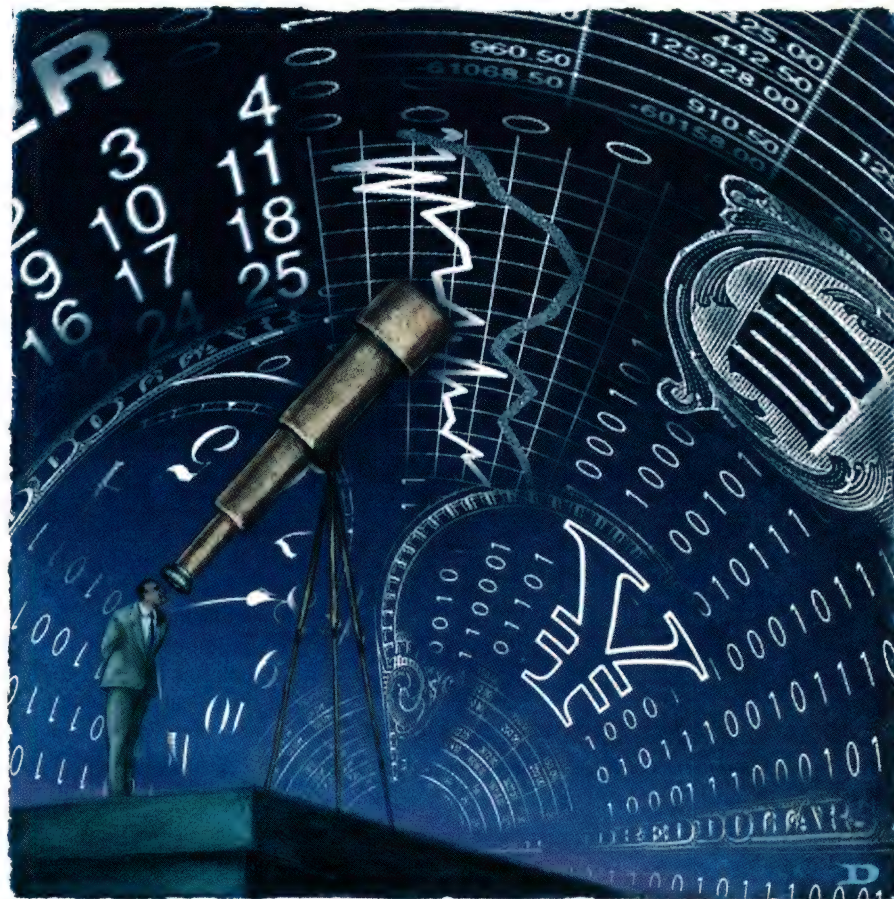
For example, ColumbusEIS, created by Jitcons (Ylivieska, Finland), manages return on capital, cash flow, and bottom-line profitability. It's based on three visual business models and is designed to offer jargon-free financial planning for managers of small- and medium-size enterprises.

ColumbusEIS breaks down a business's broad, overall goals into measurable financial targets, as well as into more specific intermediate goals, which it then shows in what's called a *Dupont Pyramid*. Meanwhile, a *Money Flow Pyramid* monitors a business's day-to-day operations, and at the end of the year it calculates the profitability in a *Capital Pyramid* showing assets and liabilities.

Once you enter your business's financial data (e.g., profit/loss statements) into ColumbusEIS, it presents the numbers in each pyramid graphically. It also presents a possible route for you to take toward your business goals and compares the goals with your actual financial base. ColumbusEIS is available in eight European-language versions, including adaptations to local financial cultures. The visual models are the same for all versions.

Ferreting Out Strengths and Weaknesses

Another MBAAware program, B-Plan's Business Planner 2.0, helps a business raise capital or generate financial statements.



BOB DAHM © 1996

As business becomes more competitive and global, new programs are helping managers make better plans and decisions

In addition, it builds complete business plans. It considers not only financial planning but also product development and a company's operational infrastructure. It collects business information, such as the five-year performance history, business goals (e.g., sales targets, growth rate, profitability, and market share), market analysis (e.g., com-

petition, segmentation, and market size), and the company's general strengths and weaknesses.

"Business planning is like a puzzle. To get the real picture of a business, it's necessary to collect all the bits and pieces and arrange them in the right way," says B-Plan's David Solomon. "Business Planner guides you step by step and allows you to think about each step."

The program's what-if engine provides a detailed analysis of how, for example, single items influence the success or failure of the entire business. B-Plan says that the next release of the German version of Business Planner will also support English in

WHEN IT COMES TO CONNECTING UNIX, PC AND MAINFRAME APPLICATIONS IN A SINGLE FAMILIAR WINDOWED ENVIRONMENT,

In the computer systems war, we believe that there's only one side to be on: the winning side. So our battle-cry has always been to make products that we can be flag-waving proud of, and that let you stay in command. To say that our Intel-powered Multia™ MI enterprise client is revolutionary would be an understatement. Multia brings the previously conflicting worlds of UNIX®, PC's and mainframes together allowing users to share data and work productively on all of their applications and coexist on the march towards NT. From one screen you can run DOS, Windows® 3.1 and Windows NT™ at full speed, without the need for primitive emulators to run and access UNIX, Open VMS™ as well as your IBM legacy applications. Ruling from the desktop couldn't be easier; with Multia you can customize single machines or entire workgroups, control security and even switch hardware options on or off. And Multia connected to multiple networks means articulate communication between Netware®, TCP/IP, LAN Manager, DECnet™ or whatever else is included in your company's arsenal. And just as you'd expect from Digital, the Multia MI enterprise client represents today's best cost-effective solution for client/server computing. So now there are no more reasons for rumblings of dissent in your ranks. Multia with Intel digital™ inside is the winning strategy that lets your company advance towards a seamless, enterprise-wide computing world where peace reigns.

MULTIA RULES.

multia

digital™



For more information call our Digital Action Centre at +32 70 233 846 or fax us on +32 (2) 463 08 96, or reach us via our Internet address: moreinfo@digital.com. Or simply return this coupon to: Digital Action Centre, P.O. Box 125, B-1700 Dilbeek 1 (Brussels).

Name _____
Company _____
Title _____
Address _____
Postal Code _____ City _____
Country _____
Phone _____ Fax _____

© 1995 Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital, the DIGITAL logo, Multia, OpenVMS and DECnet are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd. Windows is a registered trademark and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 709 on Inquiry Card.

Ergonomic Furniture for every Computerized Work Environment



ORGANIZE COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

Ergotron LAN Furniture organizes monitors, servers and other equipment upward into previously unused "free" air space. For existing equipment, this immediately reduces floor space requirements. As your LAN grows, Ergotron can help you potentially triple or even quadruple available floor space without costly building expansion.

IMPROVE COMPUTER ACCESS

With the flexibility of Ergotron's open architecture, you can custom-configure standard components to organize equipment, improve computer access and reduce system downtime. The unique Cable Management System not only hides cables, but organizes them for easy access and identification.

ERGONOMIC ADJUSTABILITY

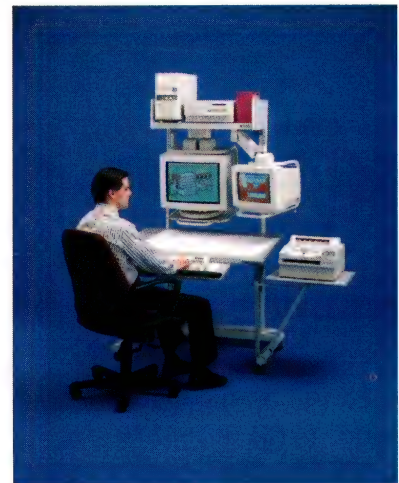
And with Ergotron's patented monitor suspension, you can lift, glide, tilt, swing, and rotate every monitor until they're "just right" for easy access and comfortable viewing.

Tested at over 900kg, Ergotron systems are ruggedly built to protect your computer investment and last a lifetime.

For more information and a free brochure, contact our European sales office:

Ergotron Europe
Karspeldreef 19.1102 BB
AMSTERDAM
The Netherlands

Tel: +31 20 696.60.65
Fax: +31 20 609.04.59



ERGOTRON EUROPE
Ergonomic Computer WorkCenters

Business School. Some examples are movements in market share, production control, and the influence of a single project on overall cash flow.

One tool that analyzes such system dynamics is Powersim from Powersim AS (Bergen, Norway). The program is based on a formal method that was developed in the late 1950s by Jay W. Forrester of the Sloan School of Management at MIT (Cambridge, MA). A Powersim model consists of a set of interrelated graphical variables, which you can connect using a diagram editor. You then use the Powersim simulation language to develop the exact definition of the relationship you're analyzing.

However, it takes several hours to produce your first useful model. "The development of a business model is usually a three-stage process," explains Eric Melse of Oasis Process Consulting (Nieuwegein, The Netherlands). "First of all, it's important that [members of] a team of managers share the same view of the world."

Powersim supports the first modeling stage, which is known as rough modeling, through *Causal-Loop Diagrams*, which offer heuristic models in which you do not have to distinguish between the different types of variables and connections. A Causal-Loop Diagram is then transformed into a flow diagram, using the graphical simulation language. This second stage is where the actual analysis of a process takes place and proposals for improvement show up. Finally, in the third modeling stage, you run several scenarios with different settings.

Creative Problem-Solving

Modern management approaches rely on not only analytical models but also the creative power of workgroups, especially

for carrying out innovative work. Whether you're designing new products, developing inventive marketing campaigns, or defining an outstanding user interface for a piece of software, creative problem-solving is important.

"Creativity always includes motivational and emotional aspects. But that's not an argument against computer support," explains Dr. Tapani Savolainen, director of CAC-Research (Espoo, Finland) and sometimes referred to as the father of computer-aided creativity (CAC). The result of his research is the second-generation

tool Idegen++, which supports problem-solving through brainstorming, idea generation, and idea-evaluation modules.

Idegen++ assists users in organizing and constructively evaluating ideas. "It's the opposite approach to artificial intelligence," explains Savolainen, "because it's the best computer in the world that solves the problem—the human brain." ■

Rainer Mauth is a senior editor in BYTE's Frankfurt bureau. You can contact him on the Internet or BIX at rmauth@bix.com or 75372.3464@compuserve.com.

Corporations trust their data to Cheyenne Software. Cheyenne trusts their data to Raima's database technology.

Cheyenne, like many leading application developers around the world, uses Raima's Velocis™ Database Server.

Why?

Because they want to know their customers' data is secure and can be restored quickly.

And because they've compared client/server database engines and found Velocis' performance and reliability are second to none.

Velocis provides scalability, flexibility, reliability and, above all, superior price and performance.

Find out why companies like ADP, IBM, and Siemens use Raima's embeddable, high performance, database technology to develop leading commercial applications.

Isn't it time you start trusting the leaders and try Raima?

Available Platforms:

Server	Client
Network 3 & 4	DOS
Windows NT	Windows NT
Windows 95	Windows 95
OS/2	OS/2
SCO	SCO
AIX	AIX
HP-UX	HP-UX
Solaris	Solaris

Call: 1-800-ASK-4-RAIMA

Contact Raima for a user profile of Cheyenne Software and other demanding Raima users.

RAIMA

If it's fast - it's Raima.

Raima Corporation, 1605 NW Sammamish Rd. #200, Issaquah, WA 98027 USA
Inside the USA: 1-800-275-4724, Outside the USA: 206-557-0200,
Fax: 206-557-5200, Internet: sales@raima.com

Germany: 49 7022 9256 0 Singapore: 65 334 0061 Italy: 39 49 80 77 140 Argentina: 54 1 954 1414
Spain: 34 3 225 39 95 Raima UK Ltd.: 44 1 273 819 292 France: 33 1 30 67 25 00
Australia: 61 2 419 7177 Denmark: 45 44 88 99 00 Raima Benelux: 31 2159 44 738
Colombia: 57 1 62 10 070 Taiwan: 886 2 503 3006 Norway: 47 22 110 950 Sweden: 46 13 111 588
Finland: 358 0 8045 130 Japan: 81 3 5548 4831 Russia: 7 812 316 1965

B-Plan International

Herzlia, Israel
+ 972 9 562002
fax: + 972 9 574055
<http://www.netvision.net.il/bplan>

Cad Research OY

Espoo, Finland
+ 358 0888 4499
fax: + 358 0888 4500

Data Fellows

Espoo, Finland
+ 358 0478 444
fax: + 358 0478 44 599

Jitcons OY

Ylivieska, Finland
+ 358 83 410357
fax: + 358 83 410357

Powersim AS

Bergen, Norway
+ 47 55313238
fax: + 47 55313136

Smart Telephony

BOB EMMERSON

What exactly is this thing? It looks like someone crossed a telephone with a little TV screen. Look closer and you'll find a slide-out alphanumeric keyboard, plus slots for memory and smart cards. There's also a built-in modem, a printer output, and a serial interface for a bar-code or magnetic-stripe reader. Is it a feature phone, a data terminal, or a dual-media device?

None of the above. It's a smart "screen phone" from Philips. This souped-up device lets you have voice and data simultaneously over regular telephone wiring. This little gadget also represents a different approach to telephony than what most of the computer industry has been pushing.

With its P100 screen phones, Philips is taking the voice-centric route to computer telephony. "In our perspective, the road map to smart telephony is service," says Bill Hewlett, chief operations officer of Philips Home Service. The types of communication capabilities you can have with screen phones are call forwarding, call-waiting indication, and three-way calling, provided by the network operators; delivery of information, such as train and plane schedules, provided by third parties; and transaction-based services like home banking and ticket purchasing.

The Philips phone comes with an Intel 8086 processor. You can add up to 4 MB of memory by plugging in PC Cards (Flash or SRAM). Context-driven softkeys can be tied to small applications and make the phone easy to use.

International Protocol

The P100 is based on the Analog Display Services Interface (ADSI). This horizontal protocol—introduced by Bellcore in 1992—is being adopted by telecom operators in Scandinavia, the Netherlands, Spain, Italy, and the U.K., as well as by service providers. ADSI is basically a signaling protocol for use with existing voice networks. It enables analog transmission of voice and data. ADSI is universal in that if an information provider in, say, Madrid bases its service on ADSI, then anyone in the world with a Philips smart phone can use that service.

With ADSI, some services that have required digital connec-

With simultaneous voice and data, new screen phones will bring better services

tions can now come down ordinary analog lines. ADSI facilitates providing the kind of enhanced telephony services that many users require, particularly people who work in small businesses.

Having voice and data at your disposal means that interactive voice response (IVR) can be combined with downloadable

scripts. Thus, verbal instructions like "press 1 for sales, 2 for service" are replaced by menu options, so users don't have to remember which number to enter.

ADSI data is supplied in very short bursts. By muting the voice circuit during these intervals, caller ID and call-waiting information can be displayed—even when the user is talking. These features provide a new platform that allows IVR vendors and audiotex service providers to offer enhanced interactive services using voice and text.

In Europe ADSI will be implemented in different flavors and on different time scales. Caller ID, for example, may not work across certain national frontiers. However, ADSI is not dependent on the network. Information and services in the private sector function on an end-to-end basis. Thus, with ADSI implemented on a host server, people can access services from any ADSI-enabled screen phone anywhere in the world. ADSI is the standard for the "horizontal" call-management services offered by network operators and the "vertical" business applications of information and service providers.

The forecasts for intelligent screen phones are optimistic. According to analysts at the Yankee Group (Boston, MA), the installed base will be around 4 million in the U.S., with somewhat lower use in Europe. The analysts think people will want the



VICTORIA KANN © 1996

**Look how clever
Brilliance can be.**



Let's make things better.

CyberScreen TECHNOLOGY The Philips Brilliance 21A is the world's first totally digitalized monitor. It gives you unparalleled monitor performance with digital convergence correction and colour and brightness uniformity right to the very edge of the screen, and the built-in magnetometer completely neutralizes all magnetic variations. So take a look at the Philips 21A with CyberScreen Technology and you'll be amazed just how clever Brilliance can be.

BRILLIANCE
HIGH RESOLUTION MONITORS



PHILIPS

Circle 725 on Inquiry Card.

Interactive Highway

KLEMENS GAIDA

Telecommunications giants are battling over who will supply interactive multimedia services. Huge questions remain unanswered, however. What services will consumers be willing to pay for? What's the best way to bring broadband services to a mass audience? Will these services be running on PCs or on TVs? (See "PC Weds TV," October 1995 BYTE.)

If multimedia services are to reach a large audience in Europe, they must be piped into living rooms as a mixture of broadcast and interactive services. Therefore, services will run on an ordinary TV equipped with an MPEG-2 decoding set-top box to give the consumers access to such services as pay per view, video on demand, home shopping, and home banking. At the same time, services with higher degrees of interactivity, such as telelearning, have to be offered to TV and PC users.

Numerous interactive TV trials have tested consumer behavior. These experiments have employed different infrastructures, as well as different switching and transmission techniques, in order to meet the high bandwidth requirement of multimedia services. To understand how interactive broadband services are implemented on today's cable TV or telephone networks, it is important to understand the concept of control channels.

Upstream, Downstream

In an interactive application, you need a distribution channel (the *downstream*) to pump the programs into homes. And you need a control channel (the *upstream*) to allow the consumer to influence, or interact with, the program. The subscriber's control commands have to be transmitted from the set-top box to the service center. Today, all cable TV networks are one-way.

Control channels can be characterized two ways: by transmission rate and by delay time. For broadcasting services with individual control facilities for subscribers such as pay per view, pay per channel, or teleshopping, the control channel requires no specific minimum delay time and transmission rate. This is because the consumer uses the control channel only to start a pay TV service or to order a product; the flow of the transmitted video stream cannot be influenced.

For interactive call services like video on demand, control commands have to be transmitted in less than 0.1 second, since the control signals directly trigger the downstream data channel



VICTORIA KAHN © 1996

Interactive TV will shape the European information highway

throughout the time of usage. Other broadband services, such as videoconferencing or on-line video games, are very time-critical as well. These applications require higher transmission rates of up to 384 Kbps on the control channel and up to

30 Mbps on the distribution channel.

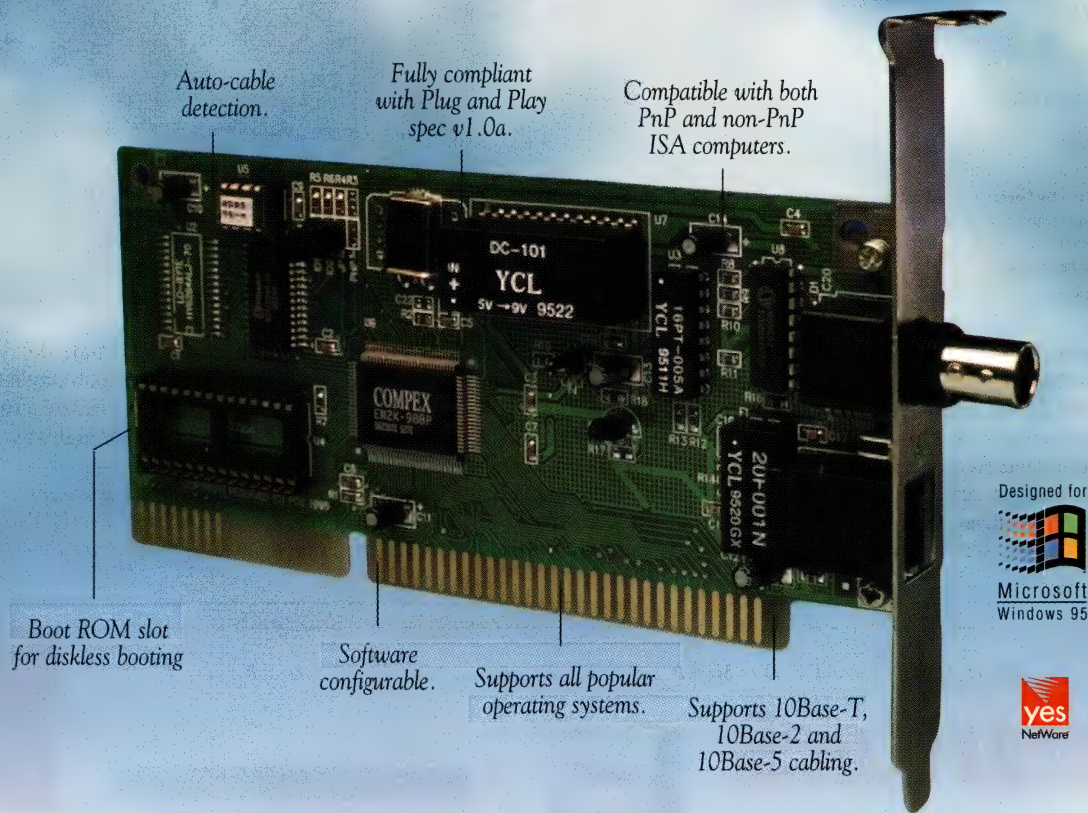
It is clear that not all available control channels can be used for every application. But all the existing networks—cable TV, telephone system, and even wireless technologies such as GSM—can, in principle, work as control channels. Video-distribution channels and the control channels can be installed on the same network ("integrated") or on different network platforms ("hybrid"). Integrating the technologies is the best solution. But in the near term, services using two different networks will appear. That's because it is often cheaper to use a separate control channel than to exchange components of the existing CATV network, or to create an overlay network on top of the existing CATV network, that would offer integrated control channels.

The existing CATV system is divided into a coaxial network, an optical fiber/coaxial hybrid network (fiber to the last amplifier, fiber to the curb, fiber to the building), and a pure optical fiber network (fiber to the home). For the coaxial components, there are free frequency bands for the implementation of new upstream and downstream channels. Downstream channels can reside on the hyperband (300 MHz-600 MHz) that provides space for up to forty 34-Mbps channels. Control channels can be implemented below the analog TV band (47 MHz-300 MHz). But due to the varying attenuation and radiation points, the signals of the control channel will suffer from relatively long delays and low transmission rates.

continued

Complex FreedomLine PnP Ethernet

Designed for Windows® 95.



Autopilot for your network.

New FreedomLine Plug & Play FL16PNP. Because it's fully Plug and Play compliant, this new adapter works right out of the box with absolutely no user configuration or intervention needed. You get all the benefits of the hot new PnP technology and it's certified compatible with Windows® 95, too.

Then there's our exclusive Boot ROM that lets you do a diskless boot from Netware, Microsoft LanManager and NT server, and IBM LanServer.

The Complex FL16PNP is also easy to use with non-PnP systems. It can be "hot keyed" into a hardware configuration menu where card parameters can be read and set,

making it ideal for a completely diskless network environment. It includes a Netware client user-friendly "Snap" setup utility, and network management, making it easy to install any workstation on the network. It also makes upgrading for future network growth easy.

So if you're ready to put your network on autopilot, switch to Complex FreedomLine FL16PNP.



ReadyLINK® by



COMPLEX Inc., U.S.A.
Out-connecting the rest

© 1995 Complex, Inc. Complex and the Complex logo are registered trademarks of Complex, Inc. All trademarks and copyrights are the property of their respective holders.

U.S.A.

COMPLEX, Inc.

4051 E. La Palma, Anaheim, CA 92807 U.S.A.
(714) 630 7302 Fax (714) 630 6521

GERMANY

ReadyLINK Networktechnology GmbH

Albert Einstein Strasse 42, 63322 Rödermark, Germany
(49) 6074 98017 Fax: (49) 6074 90668

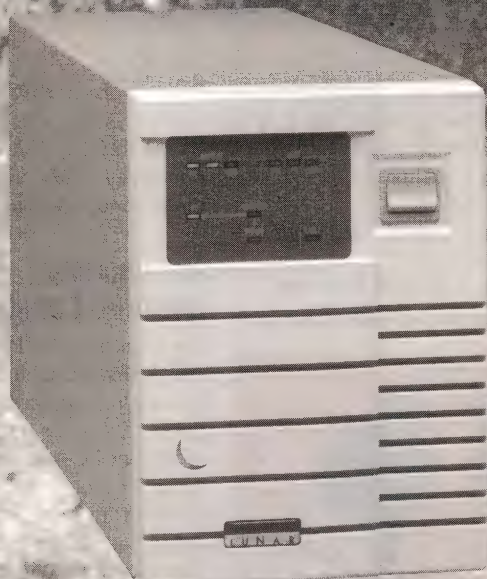
SINGAPORE

COMPLEX Systems Pte Ltd

4 Kim Chuan Terrace, Singapore 537027
(65) 288 8220 Fax (65) 280 9947
Tlx RS 35551 POWMAT

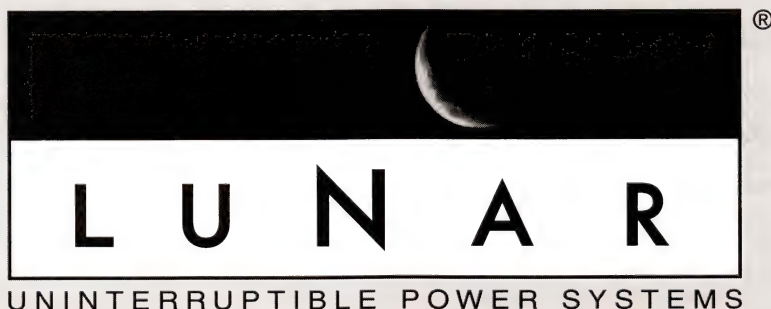
Circle 714 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 715).

THE ALTERNATIVE UPS HAS LANDED



"The Power of the MOON"

- * 300 VA TO 60 KVA
- * On line, line interactive, automatic voltage regulators, and PowerEdge® software
- * The most unique UPS for fax in the world, guarantees you get your faxes even if power fails for a long time!
- * Exclusive territories for qualified distributors
- * \$25,000 Full Moon Coverage assures you of total protection



Lunar Energy, Inc.
P. O. Box 2017
Denton Texas USA 76201, EARTH

Tel: 817.387.MOON
Fax: 817.383.0747
1.800.451.9830

E-mail lunar@computeek.net

See our new web page at <http://www.lunarups.com>

Circle 707 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 708).

DATASCAN 7000

Distributed Data Acquisition System

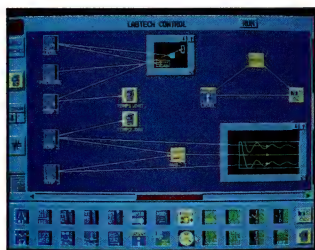
Interfaces all standard transducers to any host computer system
Thermocouples, PT100, Strain gauges, Voltage, 4-20ma, Digital.

The I/O with the I/Q !

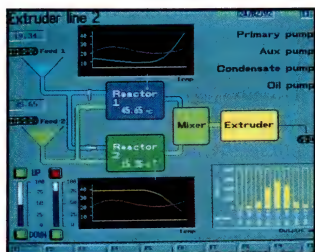
In use Worldwide for
Research, Test, Process control
and Manufacturing applications.



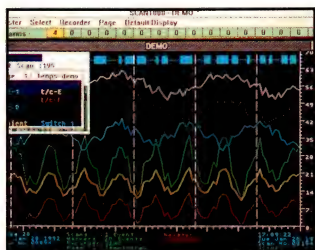
**FOR ALL YOUR DATA ACQUISITION
AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS**



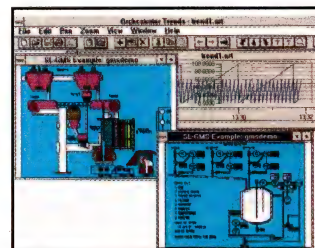
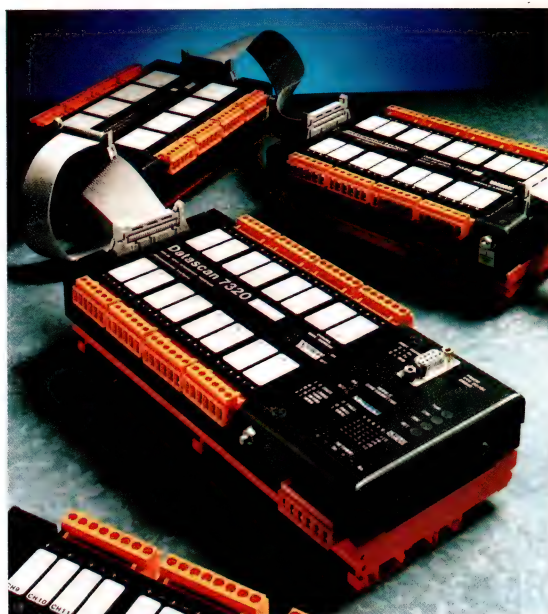
LABTECH



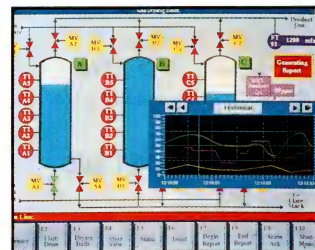
RT-DAS



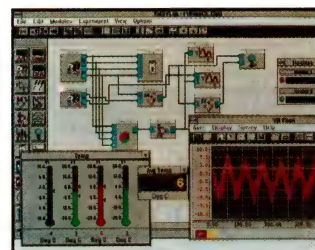
SCAN 1000



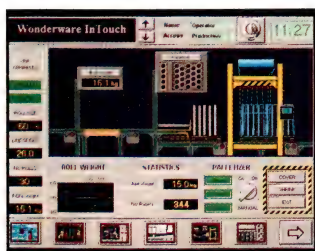
ORCHESTRATOR



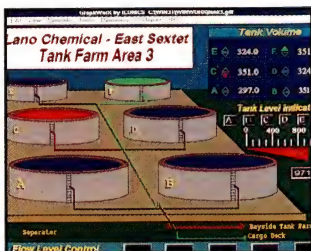
FACTORY LINK



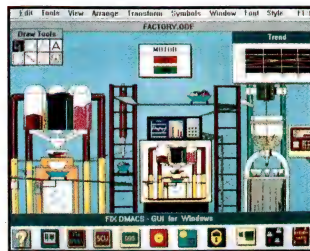
DASLAB



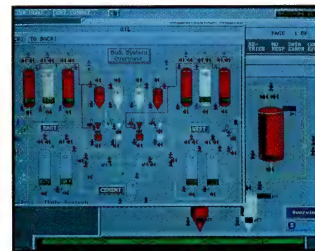
INTOUCH



GENESIS



FIX-DMACS



REALFLEX

Extensive SCADA software support including the above packages

- Mix and Match - Analogue and digital input and output modules, isolated and non isolated from 8 to 1000 Channels
- Distributed - Up to 4Km over 32 locations using RS485 twisted pair
- High accuracy - Low noise measurement
- Rugged - DIN rail mounted format

AVAILABLE THROUGH BUSINESS PARTNERS, RS COMPONENTS AND WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTORS

PHONE FOR FULL INFORMATION PACK AND LATEST DRIVERS LIST

TELEPHONE (UK) + (44) 01635 551222

The Trend Setter

A modular notebook of a special class with Pentium™ processor, which is not only of an exceptional good quality, but also is optionally having an integrated CD ROM and a docking station. The ARa series is working with the Plug+Play function, the Power Management is achieved by a hot key combination. You have the choice of DSTN or TFT display - also SVGA (800*600). By an infrared (IR) module the data interconnection is easy to handle. The series is certified with CE.



Chicony®

Circle 730 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 731).

Chicony Electronics Co., Ltd. 207 Kuang Hwa St., Ta-Chu Chung, Lu-Chu Shiang, Taoyuan, Taiwan, R.O.C. Tel: 886-3-323-4721 Fax: 886-3-323-5877

Chicony America Inc. 53 Parker, Irvine, CA 92718, U.S.A. Tel: 1-714-380-0928 Fax: 1-714-380-9204

Chicony Electronics GmbH Broedermannsweg 17, 22453 Hamburg, Germany Tel: 49-40-514400-0 Fax: 49-40-512932 Telex: 212841 chicond

All other brand names are the registered property of their respective owner. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation



paggers.
Price: Starts at £1200.
Contact: Hexatec Ltd., Hexham, Northumberland, U.K.
Phone: +44 1434 605575.

Circle 1054 on Inquiry Card.

MULTILINGUAL ISDN FOR WINDOWS NT ▲

Digital NT, a new ISDN inter-networking solution, offers access to corporate resources on a LAN via Windows NT Remote Access Service. The product supports up to 90 B channels. It consists of an ISDN board and software. Additional features are encryption, data compression, short-hold mode, and call-back functions. Digital NT is available in ISA/EISA or PC Card versions.

Price: Starts at DM 850.
Contact: G. Diehl ISDN, Leonberg, Germany.
Phone: +49 7152 93 290.

Circle 1058 on Inquiry Card.

DEVICE SENDS MESSAGES TO RADIO PAGERS

A Windows-based supervisory control and data-acquisition system, the Scan1000 enables transmission of text messages to selected radio pagers. It monitors up to 3000 input channels while evaluating the acquired information against user-defined criteria. The unit allows remote monitoring and on-demand maintenance. Users can choose from a variety of message

INFRARED LINK FOR FAST NETWORKING

The UWIN 1300 infrared link supports wireless building-to-building connectivity for campuses and crowded urban areas. It works with ATM, Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Token Ring, and FDDI. The LED-based system offers an alternative to leasing high-speed wireless links from local carriers. It bridges distances up to 500 meters in any weather conditions, the vendor says.

Price: Call company.
Contact: JOLT, Jerusalem, Israel.
Phone: +972 2 710445.

Circle 1062 on Inquiry Card.

HIGH-SPEED OPTICAL MARK READER ▼

Designed to eliminate the need for keyboard entry, the new 3500 Series optical mark reader has a reading rate of 5500 cards per hour, Kendata says. The unit comes with an input hopper that can hold 150 cards and can be replenished during operation.

Price: Call for price.
Contact: Kendata Peripherals Ltd., Southampton, U.K.
Phone: +44 1703 869922.

Circle 1056 on Inquiry Card.



Circle 729 on Inquiry Card.

For Borland C/C++, Microsoft C/C++, Borland Pascal

RTKernel

Real-Time Multitasking for DOS

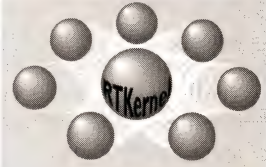
RTKernel is a professional, high-performance, real-time multitasking system for **MS-DOS** and **Embedded Systems**. It can use DOS device drivers and BIOS, and runs other DOS applications as a task - even **Windows!**

RTKernel is **loaded with features**: an unlimited number of tasks, excellent performance, a full set of inter-task communication functions (semaphores, mailboxes, synchronous message-passing), real and protected mode support, drivers for up to 38 COM ports and Novell's IPX services, and lots more...

It's **ROMable** and **very compact** (about 16K code, 6K data), making it ideally suited for Embedded Systems.

RTKernel is well-documented and easy to use. All hardware drivers always come with source code; kernel **source code available** at extra charge. **No run-time royalties.**

Join thousands of satisfied customers!



Use **RTKernel** for:

- process control
- data acquisition
- real-time simulations
- background processing

Free demo disk!
 Please request Info Kit B

Internet: <http://www.on-time.com>
<ftp://on-time.com>
info@on-time.com

Australia	Microway	(03) 589-1333
Denmark	Ravenholm Computing	44889900
France	Technology Rescue	1 30660136
Italy	Silicon Valley	(049) 871-3444
Malaysia	Pentatronics Technology	(04) 642-2595
Russia	ProSoft	(095) 971-2059
Sweden	Databiten	(026) 256493
Sweden	Linsoft	(013) 111588
USA	On Time Marketing	(516) 689-6654

Libraries: DM 795
Source Code: add DM 695



On Time
 MARKETING

Professional Programming Tools

On Time Marketing · Karolinenstrasse 32 · 20357 Hamburg · GERMANY
Phone +49-40-437472 · **Fax** +49-40-435196 · **CompuServe** 100140,633

COMPUTER EXPO '96:

Where East meets West



The largest computer trade fair in Eastern Europe.

It is estimated that Poland accounts for half of computer market of the former East block. Purchase of hardware totalled in 1995 US\$ 1.5 billion. This is one of the reasons why it is high time to book for Warsaw.

11th International Exhibition COMPUTER EXPO '96
 January, 23th-26th Warsaw, Poland, MOKOTÓW Exhibition Center, Palace of Culture and Science.

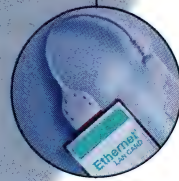
834 exhibitors from 15 countries joined us 1995.
 If you want to share in their success, please contact to:

BIURO REKLAMY S.A.

9th, Flory Str., 00-586 Warsaw-Poland TEL./48/-22-49 30 71 FAX./48/22-49 35 84 TLX: 815812 rekl pl

The new **Olivetti Notebook** line with the first **11.8-inch*** **king-size Display.**

Global connectivity, with
PCMCIA, Infra-red subsystem,
and **Docking Station.**



Maximum power with **Pentium®**
processor 90 MHz.

49 mm slim.

Totally multi-media
with **CD-ROM** and
Stereo Sound System.



64.000 colours TFT Display up to 11.8". Pentium® processor 90 and 75 MHz with PCI Bus. Infra-red subsystem, 2 PCMCIA, Docking Station. CD-ROM, and Stereo Sound System. Pre-loaded Windows® 95 and Windows® for Workgroup.

Up to 1.2 GB "Fast IDE" HDU. Standard 8 MB RAM expandable up to 40 MB. Maximum data security with Freeze/Suspend functionality. Less energy consumption with a no fan Cooling Technology. Minimum size and weight: 286 x 228 x 49 mm - 2.9 kg.

olivetti
personal computers

Circle 712 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 713).

Name	Title	Company	Address	City	State
Zip/Postal Code	Country	Phone	Fax		

For further information: Olivetti Personal Computers - Marketing and sales - Room 450 - PU2 - Via Jervis, 77 - 10015 Ivrea - TO - Italy - Phone 0125/52.00 - Internet: <http://www.olivetti.it>

The Intel® Inside logo, Pentium® processor, are registered TMs of Intel Corporation. All brands and trademarks are the property of respective owners.
*P90S; 11.8" - P90 and P75; 10.4"

Searching For Multimedia Monitors?

- Speaker
- Microphone
- Earphone
- CCD Camera

 **CeBIT'96**
HANNOVER
14 — 20. 03. 1996
Hall: 11 Booth: F26 (02)

Lite-On Brings You to the Multimedia World Any Place, Any Time

LITEON

Head Office:
Lite-On Technology Corp.
Tel: 886-2-731-8990
Fax: 886-2-781-6422

Germany Office:
Lite-On Technology GmbH
Tel: 49-2102-99550
Fax: 49-2102-995544

Green Monitors: 14"/15"/17"

Multimedia Monitors: 14"/15"/17"

Moniputers: 14"/15"



Circle 722 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 723).

The Ultimate Pentium Reference

TOM R. HALFHILL

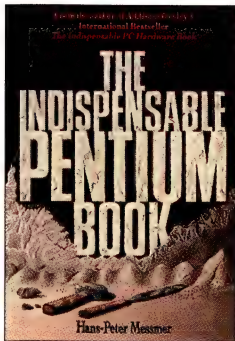
How nice it would be if thorough reference works such as *The Indispensable Pentium Book* were published immediately after a chip came out. Every time I write about a new chip, no matter how detailed my story, dozens of BYTE readers bombard me with E-mail asking for more information. Usually, there aren't any sources to which I can point them.

But even though we had to wait two years for this book, it's still worth reading. It covers the Pentium in more detail than anything except the official manuals from Intel. Unlike the official manuals, it offers a more independent point of view. For example, it doesn't shy away from discussing (albeit too briefly) rival microprocessors from AMD, Cyrix, NexGen (before the announced merger, of course), and the leading RISC vendors.

Is this book truly indispensable? Yes, if you're a systems designer, CPU engineer, or avid wirehead. But average users will find it too technical. The book stumbles when it tries to woo beginners. For instance, a complicated explanation

of real-mode segmented memory inexplicably *precedes* a tutorial on binary numbers. But if you already know something about CPUs and crave arcane knowledge about Pentium pin-out signals, cache protocols, branching algorithms, exception handling, and much more, this book is the answer to your prayers.

Tom R. Halfhill is a BYTE senior editor. You can reach him on the Internet or BIX at thalfhill@bix.com.



THE INDISPENSABLE
PENTIUM BOOK

Hans-Peter Messmer
Addison-Wesley
ISBN 0-201-87727-9

\$29.95

SURVIVAL OF THE FITTEST

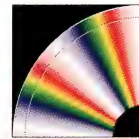
EVOLUTIONARY COMPUTATION: TOWARD A NEW PHILOSOPHY OF MACHINE INTELLIGENCE by David B. Fogel IEEE Press, ISBN 0-7803-1038-1, \$49.95

Evolutionary Computation serves as an introduction to the murky crossroads where hot new technologies—genetic algorithms, neural networks, fuzzy logic, and AI—collide. The underlying notion is attractive. Instead of designing software from algorithms, let a thousand flowers bloom. Generate many possible software solutions, let them compete against each other, pick the top performers, and combine their features according to rules that mimic natural selection in the living world. Given enough “generations,” so the theory goes, you will end up with a superior solution that embodies survival of the fittest.

The practice is more complex, and the theoretical underpinnings are messier. For one thing, not even biologists agree on what they mean by the word *fitness*, and Fogel points out that the two major definitions (gene frequency and population fitness) have very different implications for designing software that evolves. Concentrating on gene frequency produces a bottom-up approach that stresses decomposing the process and building from elementary pieces. Using population fitness tends toward top-down solutions. Given that the algorithms for real-world problems are complex and nonlinear, neither approach is completely satisfactory.

Evolutionary Computation's strength is David Fogel's approach. He is neither immersed in the minutiae of his subject nor does he make grand pronouncements. The general reader who wants to know what the fuss is about will find Fogel's approach both informative and stimulating. ■

—Rick Cook



TEACH YOUR CHILDREN WELL

WITH OPEN EYES Voyager, 1 Bridge St., Irvington, NY 10533, (914) 591-5500, \$39.95

BEETHOVEN LIVES UPSTAIRS BMG Interactive Entertainment, 1540 Broadway, New York, NY 10036, (212) 930-4000, \$39.95

CD-ROMs meant for children are either great or horrible. The great ones inspire and teach in a natural way, letting the child discover new material and concepts in an intuitive, game-like fashion at his or her own pace.

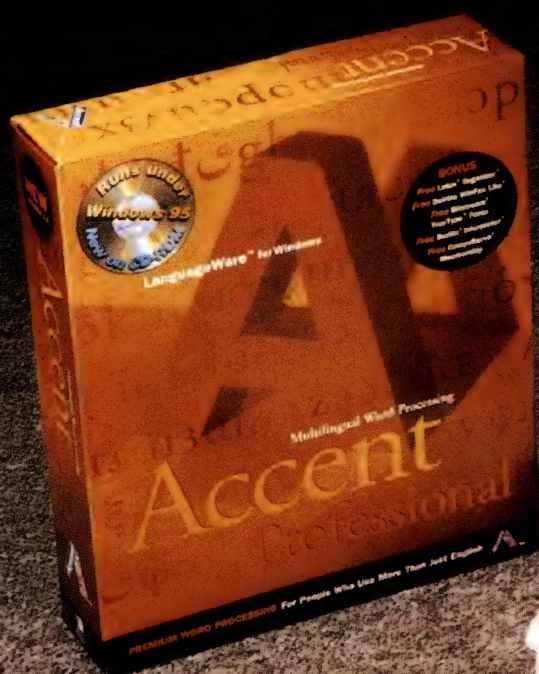
With Open Eyes fulfills this mandate nicely. It runs on Macintosh System 7 and higher or Windows 3.1 and higher, and it takes a child on a fantastic, interactive tour of some 200 pieces of art from the Art Institute of Chicago. Not only is the tour educational, it's fun. Humorous icons, simple enough for even a four-year-old to understand, playfully guide the child to and from exhibits. Points along an art time line can be selected by choosing a watch icon. Pick a frog to randomly jump to the next work. Help is symbolized by a life preserver. Audio help is available as well.

A magnifying glass lets the child zoom in on a section of the work, and a globe gives its place of creation. Another view shows the work's size by placing it in a gallery setting with nearby admirers. Children can keep a scrapbook of their favorite pieces with a camera and play a number of art-oriented games. In sum, this CD-ROM is a wonderfully designed introduction to some of the world's most inspirational art.

Beethoven Lives Upstairs runs on Windows 3.1 and higher. It transports a child into Beethoven's studio. Guided by Ludwig himself, the disc provides a colorful exploration into the world of music and art. At his or her keyboard, a child can learn to play the piano with help from animated assistants, saving creations in a journal. And a game called Name That Musical Square challenges contestants to figure out the musical style of selections.

—Jeff MacClay

Introducing Accent™ 2.0. The biggest breakthrough in word processing since letters were carved in stone.



Accent is the last word processor you'll ever need, no matter how many languages you use today, or tomorrow. And since Accent runs under any language version of Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, you can use over 30 languages, choose from over 20 menu languages, access more than 55 keyboards and scores of fonts, change the help language, etc... anywhere and anytime.

There is an "Accent" product at the "write" price for you!

"Accent is the best multilingual word processor we've seen."

PC Magazine

"For an individual or business that corresponds in more than one language, Accent is heaven-sent."

The New York Times



**Premium word processing for people
who use more than just English**

Tel. +44 1923 208435 Fax +44 1923 208430

Email: info@accentsoft.com Visit our Web site <http://www.accentsoft.com>

When the Cold War ended, it looked like the end for supercomputing, too. But then a bank noticed that it could process more financial transactions quicker on a Cray than it could on a mainframe. And an aluminum company found that it could increase the life span of its metal castings with simulations on a Convex. And a telecommunications company figured out how to send its customer bills faster with an IBM.

While a number of well-regarded supercomputer companies have gone toes-up—Cray Computer (a spin-off of Cray Research), Kendall Square Research, and Thinking Machines—this shakeout is not the death knell of the supercomputer industry. Supercomputer companies, from old stalwart Cray Research to new kids like Silicon Graphics, Inc. (SGI), are alive and well.

But today you might well mistake a next-generation supercomputer for a filing cabinet tucked into an office corner or even—shock hazard—beside a desk. There's still some custom parts inside these systems, but they're mostly off-the-shelf workstation components. Nevertheless, such a box packs more processing might than its ancestors did, and it sports a double-take price tag that a mid- to large-size business can afford: around \$100,000 and up. As a business and its computing demands grow, the supercomputer can grow along with it, by the addition of extra processors and hard drives.

A Fast History of Speed

In the sixties and seventies, supercomputer companies like Cray Research got their start building systems that could handle formidable scientific and engineering problems that used float-

THE WORLD'S FASTEST COMPUTERS

Down-to-earth uses, near-earth prices, and astronomical speeds are catapulting a new generation of supercomputers out of the labs into the workplace

Tom Thompson

ing-point calculations extensively. The intense computational demands of this type of work—much of it involving nuclear research or aerospace design, motivated by the arms race—combined with the necessity of quick results, meant that cost was no object in obtaining the fastest hardware possible. For example, the first Cray-1, like the one shipped to the Los Alamos National Laboratory in 1976, had a peak speed of 167 MFLOPS and cost anywhere from \$4 million to \$11.2 million, depending on the hardware configuration.

These systems used a *vector-processing* design that reflected typical engineering problems. Vectors are data arrays representing specific quantities. For example, you might model a jet engine with one vector representing the engine's structural elements, another specifying thermal characteristics within the engine, and a third detailing the fluid flow through the engine. A program that simulates engine operation mathematically combines the vectors according to physical models, iterating from time-step to time-step. Properly

done, the simulation allows you to study the behavior of engine parts as the engine runs, which enables you to spot flaws in a new design or evaluate the strength of a different engine material without ever building a real prototype.

To boost performance, supercomputer designers oriented the system

architecture around these vector operations, adding extra hardware to the processor to manipulate data vectors efficiently. Pipelined logic units allowed operations such as multiple memory accesses and the rapid combination of data vectors to overlap. To run at a high clock rate, these special-purpose processors employed bipolar logic

CONVEX: HYPERNODE POWER

When Hewlett-Packard moved to acquire Convex Computer in 1995, it may have looked like HP had acquired another supercomputer-shakeout casualty. But the merger evolved out of a tight alliance that started in 1992. Convex had plenty to offer HP: It

had succeeded in fabricating high-speed gallium arsenide CPUs—the same technology that had done in Cray Computer—and put them in its proprietary *C* line of

supercomputers.

The Exemplar line of supercomputers takes the commodity-parts route and uses HP's own PA-RISC 7200 processor, clocked

hypernode is essentially an SMP system where the processors and memory connect through a special four-by-five, high-speed, non-blocking crossbar bus. Gallium arsenide gate arrays implement the crossbar logic. When a processor accesses RAM, bus logic called an *agent* (see the figure "The Convex Hypernode") looks for an idle bus to memory and makes the connection. The fifth part of the crossbar is for I/O only.

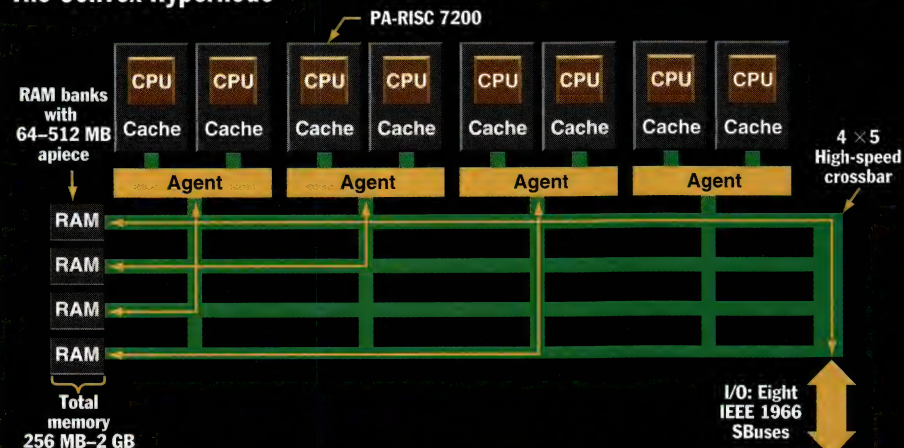
Convex achieves scalable parallel processing by tying hypernodes together. Four one-way toroidal rings connect the hypernodes. Called Coherent Toroidal Interconnect (CTI) by Convex, it's based on the IEEE standard 1596-1992 Scalable Coherency Interface (SCI). The crossbar logic monitors memory accesses, and local (i.e., on-board) access remains on the hypernode. Remote (i.e., off-board) accesses get passed to the rings. Through CTI, the memories on all the hypernodes appear as one globally shared memory space (see the figure "Toroidal Interconnect").

Because the rings are actually cables, you can tie several Convex systems together to obtain more processing power. Furthermore, you still have one unified memory space, even though the RAM is physically located in different machines.

The Exemplar uses a multi-processor version of Unix called SPP-UX. SPP-UX is binary-compatible with HP-UX, so the Exemplar can draw on thousands of HP workstation applications.

A basic Exemplar 1200/CD 2 with two processors and 128 MB of RAM costs \$128,320. A basic Exemplar 1200/XA 8 has eight processors and 256 MB of RAM and costs \$349,500. Each four-processor upgrade will set you back \$107,800.

The Convex Hypernode



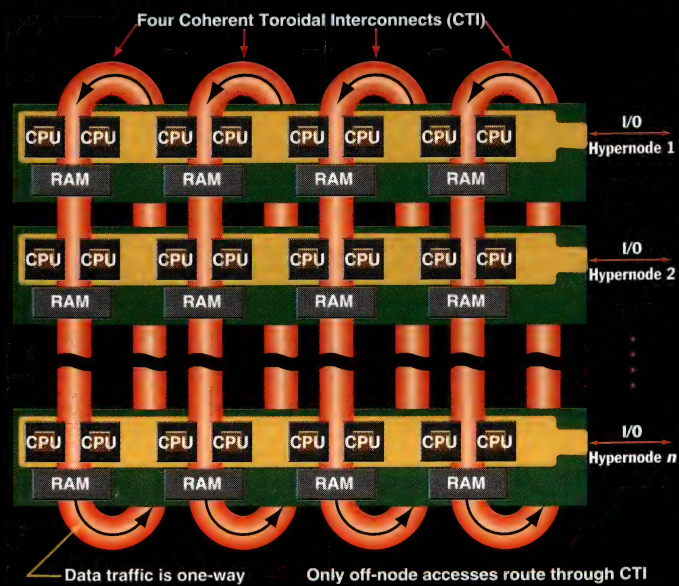
Top: A crossbar minimizes bus contention for RAM.

Left: The CTI organizes distributed memory into one shared space.

at 120 MHz. The Exemplar SPP1200/CD, a compact model, starts with two processors and is expandable to a maximum of 16. The SPP1200/XA starts with eight processors and expands to a maximum of 128. RAM configurations range from 128 MB to 32 GB. I/O support includes fast-and-wide SCSI-2 and FDDI.

The basic building block of the Exemplar is a hypernode that holds a maximum of eight processors. Each

Toroidal Interconnect



tem's capabilities in just a few years. Also, a proprietary supercomputer OS would restrict any custom in-house applications to running on that type of system and no other. And you still couldn't buy supercomputer software at Egghead.

Supercomputer companies responded to these issues. To address price sensitivity, supercomputer designs started to feature merchant or "commodity" worksta-

tion parts, such as IBM's Power2, Hewlett-Packard's PA-RISC 7200, and SGI's Mips R8000. Common peripherals, such as SCSI-2 drives, 100-Mbps Ethernet, asynchronous transfer mode (ATM), and Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) network connections, also became part of the mix and kept costs low.

Commodity parts plus a scalable architecture also solved the growth issue: As a

business expanded, you could add more (less expensive) processors and hard drives to meet computing demands. Prices for a basic scalable supercomputer today, which can start at around \$100,000, reflect the new market reality.

Finally, and perhaps most important, supercomputer companies adopted widely accepted workstation OSes, such as IBM's AIX, Sun's Solaris, and SGI's Irix 6. This

 **BayStack.** Big. Small. No matter what size your network, it has a lot riding on it. So to be certain it can handle the load, build it with BayStack.

BayStack has it all: routing, switching, 10Base-T hubs, 100Base-T hubs and network management—all in one stackable system, all based on open standards. You can put together exactly what you need, using the same technology we build into the world's largest networks.

It's the perfect way to build a robust network, because all BayStack products are scalable, both

within the stack and through high-speed uplinks.

Plus BayStack has big-network reliability, with redundant links, Dial Back-up and redundant power. And with Optivity®, you can manage all the components as a single unit—even remote sites. Even with optional RMON.

And get this: it costs less than you'd expect. FAX to **512-218-3868** for a free BayStack video and brochure. Because when you build with BayStack, your network has the potential to really take off.



network technology.



Access Node Router. Full protocol support and high availability for remote offices.



Bay Networks

The Merged Company of SynOptics and Wellfleet

Circle 89 on Inquiry Card.

Is it better to be *all knowing* or *all powerful*?



Try both,

and get the complete network solution.

Optquest proudly introduces our new OPTI-SAFE+™ UPS Communications Software. Designed specifically for sophisticated power management, OPTI-SAFE+™ software provides complete power event data and analysis. With practically unlimited remote network monitoring capabilities and a wide selection of customizable warning and shutdown parameters, OPTI-SAFE+™ is both powerful and user-friendly. SNMP-ready and compatible with DOS, Windows® and Novell®, no other

UPS Communications Software even comes close to this level of intelligence. The combination of the OPTI-UPS E-Series and OPTI-SAFE+™ UPS Communications Software creates the OPTI-UPS power management system...the most advanced system available. In fact, we stand behind it with a \$25,000 guarantee and three year limited warranty.*

Be a part of the smartest, most complete power management solution available. Call 1-800-THE-OPTI; Product Code 530 today for more information.

OPTI-UPS
Power Products
By ViewSonic®

© 1995 ViewSonic Corp. 20480 Business Parkway, Walnut, California 91789 USA

Tel: (909) 869-7958 • Fax: (909) 869-7958

*call 1-800-THE-OPTI x530 for details

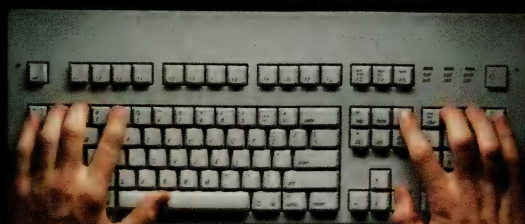
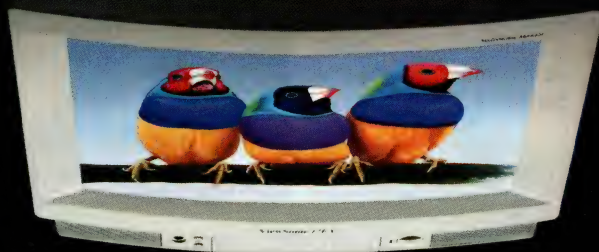
Works with
Windows® '95

Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies.

Circle 109 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 110).

Warning: Seat Belts Recommended.

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Call FaxSonic at (909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax-on-demand) • Request Doc. 203 • Internet: <http://www.viewsonic.com> • Requires DDC-compatible video card. © 1996 ViewSonic Corporation. Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.



If this doesn't bring you to the edge of your seat, nothing will. It's ViewSonic's 17EA 17" (16" viewable) multi-media monitor with sharp, crisp images and built-in stereo speakers that put you right in the middle of the action.



Here's how our engineers describe it: up to 1,280 x 1,024 resolution, a 0.28 mm dot pitch and maximum refresh rate of 120 Hz.

Here's how our customers describe it: "wow-eeee."

Talk about a great picture. It's got flicker-free viewing, precisely focused screen image, sharp vivid colors and stunning audio clarity.

We've worked hard to make everything easy.

OnView™ lets you make adjustments right on the screen, no guesswork. Our exclusive ViewMatch® color control allows you to make precise color adjustments.

There's also Plug & Play+™ connectivity to support Windows®95 and both PC and MAC® compatibility.

But seeing and hearing is believing. So call (800) 888-8583 (Dept. 460) for a dealer near you.



ViewSonic®

Circle 117 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 118).

Reliability you can depend on

In 1994, Sentinel improved its industry leading reliability to over 99.985% – far more reliable than any other software protection product.

The industry's highest quality

Rainbow is the world's only software protection supplier with ISO 9002 certified quality standards.



Manage network licenses

NetSentinel™ is the only protection to undergo rigorous testing by and receive approval from Novell.

A substantial investment in R&D

In 1994 alone, Rainbow invested over \$4,500,000 in R&D to make the world's leading software protection even better.



Global service & support

Rainbow supports its customers with offices and distributors in more than 40 countries.

Truly transparent protection

Designed to go unnoticed by your customers, Sentinel does not interfere with hardware, peripherals or other software programs.

Compatible with your software

Our partnerships with Apple, Microsoft and IBM mean Sentinel protects software for any hardware or operating system.

Total security & flexibility

Sentinel keys are available with proprietary ASIC technology, multiple EEPROM cells or even a microcontroller – giving you the world's best software protection.



Product is shown larger than actual size. In fact, the SentinelSuperPro™ is the world's smallest dongle.

Why this dongle protects more software than all others combined!

Over 6,500,000 Sentinel® keys protect software worldwide. In fact, 55% of all protected software has a Sentinel key, from Rainbow Technologies.

Today, software piracy is at an all-time high. If you're selling software without protection, you're losing sales and revenue.

Start protecting your software investment. Stop software piracy

with Sentinel, then watch your sales and profits increase.

Discover the Sentinel difference
Sentinel is easy to implement, transparent to your end-users, and backed by the world leader. When you need on-time delivery and global support, you need Sentinel.

Only Sentinel gives you leading-edge technology, ISO certified quality and over 99.985% reliability.

Protect your software investment
Order a *Sentinel Developer's Kit* now. Each kit comes complete with technical documentation, software drivers, utilities, and a Sentinel key.

Call the Rainbow office or distributor nearest you today.



SENTINEL

Software Protection



WORLD HEADQUARTERS: 50 Technology Drive, Irvine, CA 92718 ■ Tel: 714/450-7300 ■ Fax: 714/450-7450
ASIA/LATIN AMERICA: 714/450-7300 ■ **U.K.:** (44) 1932 570066 ■ **FRANCE:** (33) 1 41 43 2900 ■ **GERMANY:** (49) 89 32 17 98 0
VISIT THE RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES HOME PAGE AT: <http://www.RNBO.COM>

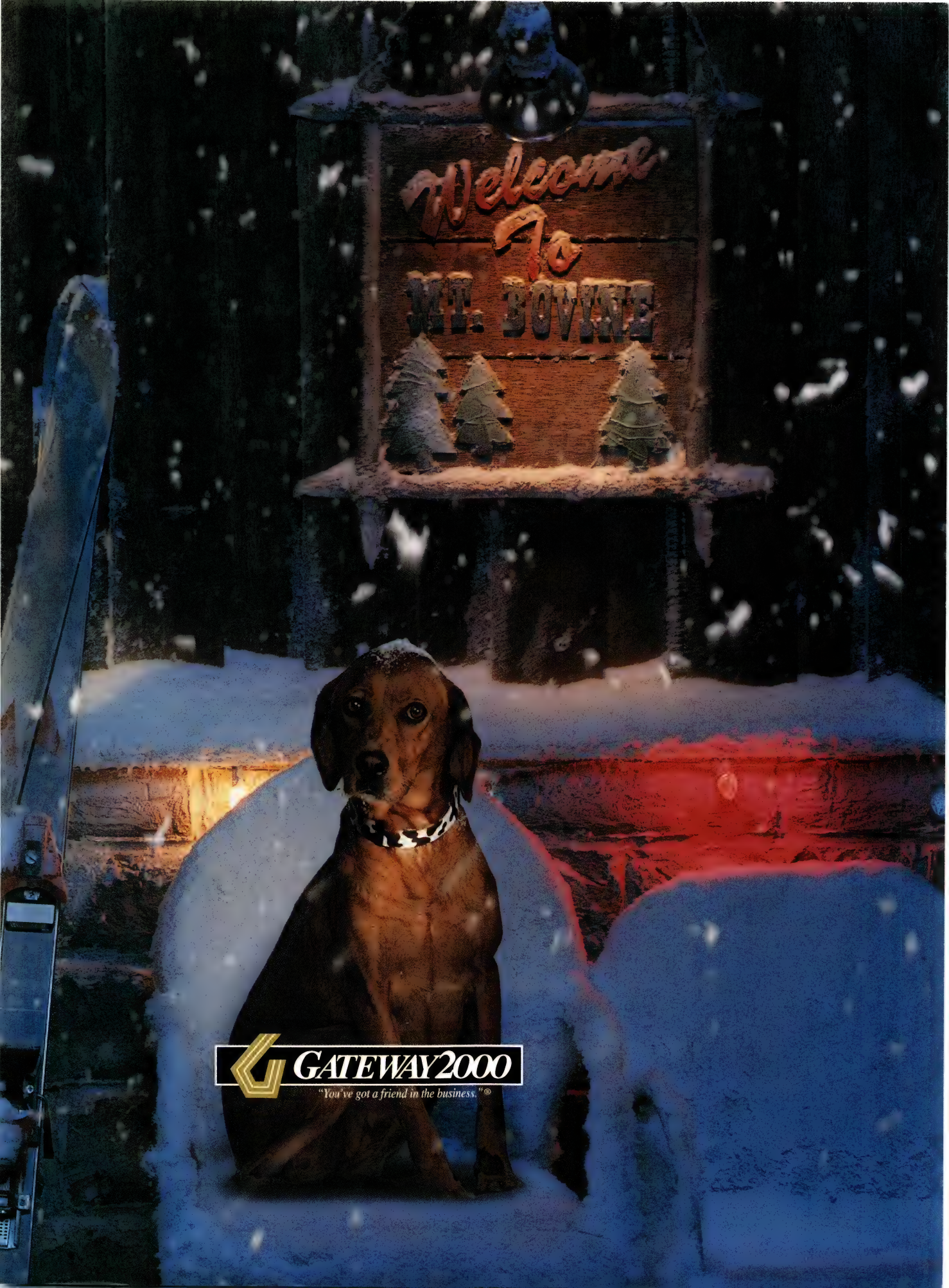
ARGENTINA: Agri-Aid, S.A. 54 1 8030536
AUSTRALIA: LOADPLAN 61 3 690 0455
BELGIUM/LUXEMBURG: E2S 32 92 21 11 17
BRAZIL: MIPS Sistemas Ltda. 55 11 574 8686
BULGARIA: KSIMETRO 35 9279 1478
CHILE: ChileSoft Ltda. 56 2 2327617
CHINA (Eastern): Shanghai Pudong Software Park Development Company 86 21 4371500

CHINA (Northern): CS&S 86 10 8316524
COLOMBIA: Construdata 57 1 610 7500
CZECH REPUBLIC: ASKON Int'l 42 2 3103 652
GREECE: Byte Computer S.A. 301 924 17 28
HONG KONG: Computers & Peripherals 852 2515 9018
HUNGARY: Polyware Kft 36 76 481 236
INDONESIA: PT. Promptrade InfoCan 62 21 375 166
IRAN: GAM Electronics 98 21 22 22374

ITALY: BFI IBEKSA SPA 39 23 31 00535
ITALY: Siosistemi 39 30 24 21074
JAPAN: Giken Shoji Co., Ltd. 81 52 972 6544
JORDAN: CDG Engineering 96 26 863 861
KOREA: Genesis Technologies 82 2 578 3528
LEBANON: National Group Consultants 961 1 494317
MALAYSIA: Eastern Sys. Design (M) Sdn Bhd 60 3 241 1188
MEXICO: Impex Comp., S.A. de C.V. 52 66 210 291

MIDDLE EAST: Hoche Int'l 44 81 459 8822
MOROCCO: Futur & Soft 212 2 40 03 97
NETHERLANDS: IntroCom 31 74 430 105
PHILIPPINES: Mannasoft Tech. Corp. 63 2 813 4162
POLAND: HITEX Sp. z o.o. 48 22 41 97 51
PORTUGAL: COMELTA 351 1 941 65 07
SCANDINAVIA: Perico A/S 47 2249 1500
SINGAPORE: Systems Design PTE LTD 65 747 2266

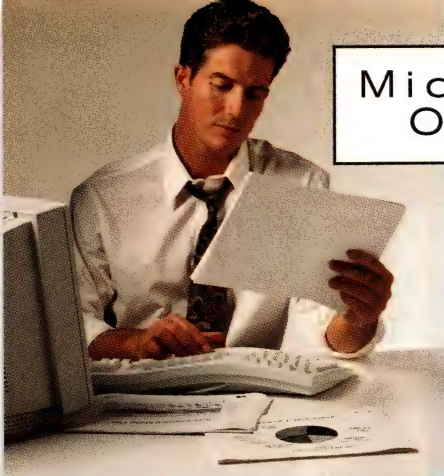
SPAIN: MECCO 34 3 422 7700
SWITZERLAND: IBV AG 41 1741 2140
SWITZERLAND: Safe Compaid S.A. 41 2421 5386
TAIWAN: Evershine Tech. 886 2 8208925
THAILAND: BCS Int'l 66 2 319 4451
TUNISIA: ASCI 216 1 781 751
TURKEY: BIMEKS, Ltd. 90 216 348 3508
VENEZUELA: HRF-M Osers 58 2 261 4282



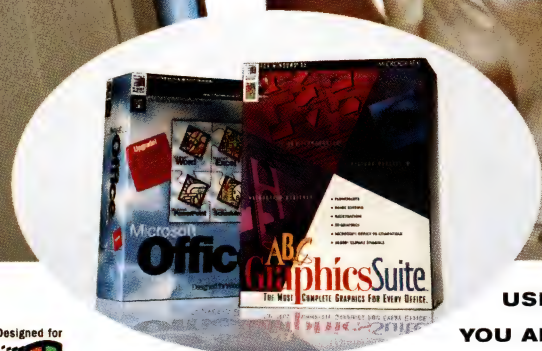
 **GATEWAY2000**

"You've got a friend in the business."®

Microsoft
Office



Microsoft Office with
ABC Graphics Suite



**USE ABC GRAPHICS SUITE™ WITH YOUR MICROSOFT® OFFICE® SO
YOU AND YOUR DOCUMENTS WILL BE MORE IMPRESSIVE THAN EVER.**

Designed for use in the "drag and drop" environment of Windows®95, ABC Graphics Suite is the perfect graphics extension to Microsoft Office 95. It arms you with market-proven, award-winning applications for diagramming, image editing, drawing, 3D text and graphics and media management of over 30,000 clipart images. You'll get the new "6.0" versions of ABC FlowCharter®, Picture Publisher®, Micrografx Designer™, and the revolutionary ABC Media Manager™ plus Instant 3D™. For only \$149.95*, it's one of the most cost-effective ways to improve your business.

Only \$149.95*

*Upgrade price for owners of Micrografx or competitive graphics software and/or Microsoft Office 95. ERP for first time buyers is \$299.95.



Call **1-800-376-5119** for a free** 30-day trial CD, for more information or to use our automated fax back system.

<http://www.micrografx.com>

In Canada, call 1-800-360-8464. Canadian E.R.P. \$199. **There is a \$9.95 charge for shipping and handling. ©1995 Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 103 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 104).



Making headway in the Chinese marketplace is a complicated maneuver, even for today's most sophisticated companies. Now *Business Week* can give you the boost you need by bringing you face-to-face with China's key economic decision-makers. Don't miss this important gathering of top officials from China's central government, leaders of Chinese enterprise, and senior executives of major corporations around the world.

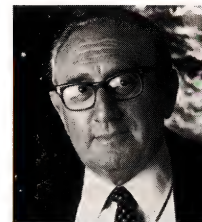
Presented in partnership with:

The Development Research Center of the State Council of the People's Republic of China, and Aviation Week Group and Sweet's Group/Architectural Record, divisions of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Featured Speakers



*Sun Shangqing
President, Development Research
Center of the State Council of the
People's Republic of China*



*Dr. Henry Kissinger
U.S. Secretary of State
1973-77, National
Security Advisor
1969-75*

In association with:

*Hewlett-Packard Company
J.D. Edwards and Company
Thomas Group, Inc.*

Be a part of The China Congress

"Addressing the Challenges to Realize the Promise"

APRIL 17-19, 1996. THE CHINA WORLD HOTEL, BEIJING.

To register for The China Congress, call +1(212) 512-2184, fax your response to +1(212) 512-6281, or mail this registration form to:

Ann McKenna Business Week Executive Programs
1221 Avenue of the Americas, 36th floor
New York, NY 10020-1095 U.S.A.

FEE: US \$1,500

Spouse or guest, no additional charge.

☐ Bill me

☐ Check enclosed

Make check payable to Business Week Executive Programs.

Bill my: ☐ American Express

☐ MasterCard

☐ Visa

ACCOUNT NUMBER

EXPIRATION DATE

SIGNATURE

NAME (please underline surname)

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE/COUNTRY

ZIP/POSTAL CODE

TELEPHONE

FAX

PRIMARY BUSINESS

ANNUAL REVENUE (US\$)

BusinessWeek

EXECUTIVE PROGRAMS





ESS NETWORK ACCESS SOLUTIONS

SMALL BUSINESS SOLUTIONS GLOBAL NETWORKING SOLUTIONS DIGITAL MODEMS

REMOTE ACCESS SOLUTIONS HOME

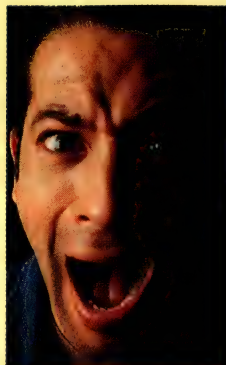
Relied on networking expert for ISDN connection.



The 3Com Impact ISDN Digital Modem delivers 128 Kbps for high-speed Internet access.

Choosing the right company to supply your hardware connection to the high-speed world of ISDN can really make a difference in your lifestyle. Which is why you should choose the company that has connected nearly 25 million users to networks. 3Com.[®]

At 3Com, we've used our extensive networking expertise to develop a full line of modems and adapters to meet all your ISDN needs. In fact, our 3Com Impact digital modems are the first to deliver Multilink PPP at the speed of 128 Kbps, making them at least four times faster than even the quickest analog modems. The 3Com Impact™ ISA adapters have also combined this same technology along with



Didn't.



The 3Com Impact ISDN ISA Adapter provides LAN emulation, ideal for telecommuting.

high-performance LAN features to optimize remote LAN access. Plus, all of our products are easy-to-use and install and are standards-based, insuring compatibility.

So when it comes to ISDN, call the expert and relax. We'll send you a free CD or diskette* that demonstrates the benefits of using ISDN versus analog. Just give us a call today at **1-800-NET-3Com**. Or visit our web site at <http://www.3com.com> to learn about our networking solutions.



DIGITAL MODEMS INTERNET ACCESS HOME OFFICE SOLUTIONS WORLD

NETWORK CONNECTIONS TELECOMMUTING SOLUTIONS DIGITAL MODEMS

GLOBAL NETWORKING SOLUTIONS WORLDWIDE WEB ACCESS

NETWORKS THAT GO THE DISTANCE

©1995 3Com Corp. 3Com, Impact and Networks That Go The Distance are trademarks of 3Com Corp. *Available while supplies last.

Circle 232 on Inquiry Card.

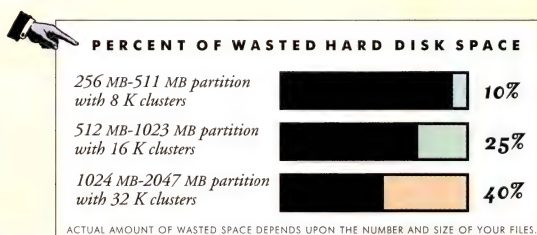
Your hard drive is getting bigger, much, much bigger.

Introducing PartitionMagic 2.0.

Believe it or not, your new high-capacity hard disk may only be an illusion. You see, preconfigured hard drives can (and do) waste hundreds of megabytes of storage space because of inefficient cluster sizes.



Reveal up to 40% more hard-disk space by efficiently resizing clusters.



Now with PartitionMagic 2.0, you have the power to easily reclaim lost disk space instantly.* With a wave of your mouse you can visually resize hard-disk partitions and inefficient cluster sizes to optimize your hard drive, secure data, and organize applications and operating systems in a more effi-

cient way—even when using disk compression software like Stacker or DriveSpace.

Award winning technology that makes hard-disk hassles disappear.

PartitionMagic 1.0 won the prestigious OS/2 Magazine Editor's Choice Award, and that was just the warm up for our next act. PartitionMagic 2.0's user friendly interface, combined with its non-destructive resizing eliminates the perils of disk partitioning and ensures that your data—and your schedule—doesn't go up in smoke.



You'll be amazed at how easy it is to put your hard disk under your spell. To order PartitionMagic 2.0, call PowerQuest today at **1-800-379-2566** and mention code #PQBYM16. PartitionMagic for Windows 95 & DOS is just **\$49.95**; for OS/2 & DOS, only **\$69.95**. Also, ask about our special 30-day money back guarantee. Patent-pending. For more information (and magic) visit our home page at: <http://www.powerquest.com>.

Version 2.0
PartitionMagic



Circle 227 on Inquiry Card.

AMD K6 Takes On Intel P6

TOM R. HALFHILL

It takes a lot of nerve to add new instructions to the x86 instruction set if your name isn't Intel. And it's especially cheeky if you're a tiny company like NexGen, barely a mosquito on Intel's back.

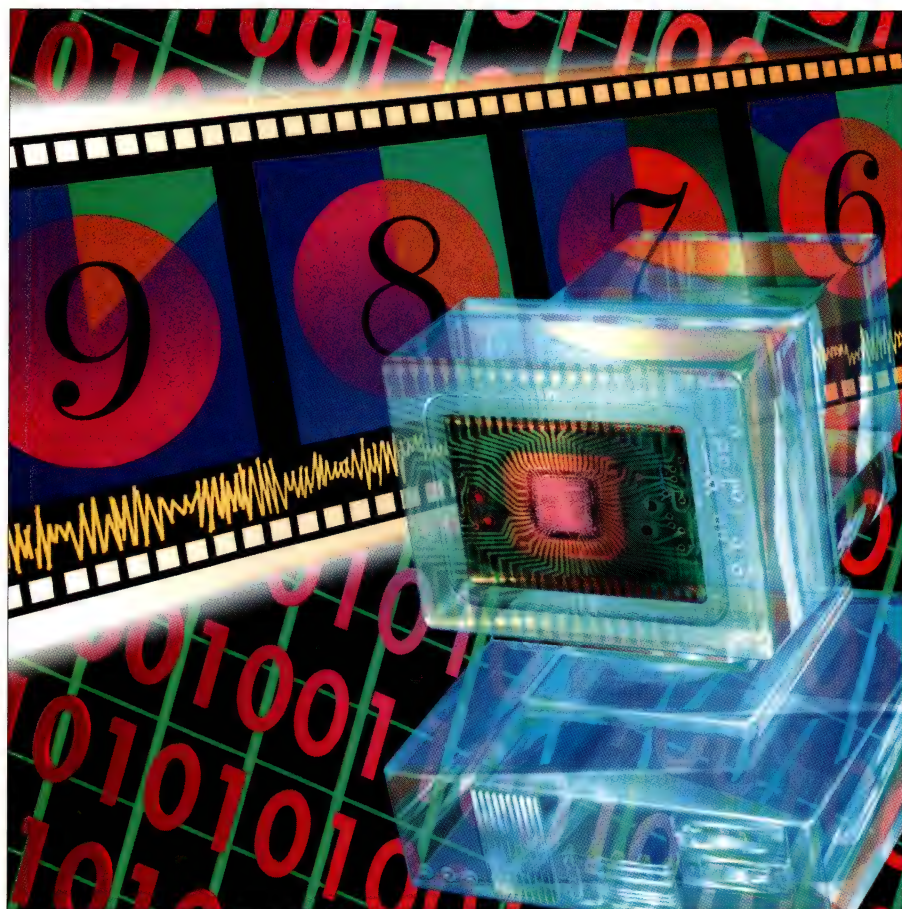
Yet that's what NexGen hoped to do. Last October, the company announced its latest microprocessor, the Nx686. It was the first x86 chip to integrate a multimedia execution unit and a new set of multimedia instructions. Never before had anyone but Intel attempted such a bold revision of the 18-year-old x86 architecture. Could anyone take NexGen seriously?

Then came stunning news. NexGen—which ranked last behind Intel, Advanced Micro Devices, and Cyrix as a vendor of x86-compatible chips—agreed to be acquired by AMD. And AMD promptly scrapped its own sixth-generation CPU project in favor of the Nx686, which will now be marketed as the AMD K6.

The surprise announcement instantly boosted the prospects for NexGen's maverick microprocessor. AMD is a \$2 billion company that has serious marketing muscle and high-profile customers, including five of the top six suppliers of PC compatibles. In addition, AMD has its own process technology and wafer-fabrication plants. NexGen, a fabless company, subcontracts its manufacturing to IBM Microelectronics. (This partnership may continue for some products, including the Nx586.)

Suddenly, Intel faces stiffer competition for an emerging market of multimedia CPUs. While NexGen was developing the Nx686, Intel has been working on its own multimedia x86 processor, code-named the P55C. This Pentium variant will probably make its debut in the second half of this year, about the same time as the Nx686/K6. Intel isn't releasing many details, but we know the P55C will also define new multimedia instructions for the x86 architecture.

Of course, Intel still wields more clout than AMD and NexGen. Only by joining forces with compiler vendors, software developers, and perhaps other chip makers can AMD ensure that the K6's multimedia extensions will survive alongside Intel's. Before



SHARMEN LIAO © 1996

AMD's new K6 (formerly the NexGen Nx686) is the first x86 chip with special multimedia instructions

the merger, NexGen claimed it was part of such an alliance but said the other members weren't ready to go public. When the time is ripe, company officials say, it will be apparent that the alliance has enough strength to make the extensions a de facto industry standard.

That remains to be seen. Even without its multimedia enhancements, however, the K6 is still an impressive chip. If it lives up to expectations, the K6 could match or beat the performance of Intel's flagship processor, the Pentium Pro (formerly called the P6).

Multimedia Marvels

The K6's multimedia execution unit is one of seven execution units in the new processor. NexGen says it occupies only about

It's Time To Reward Yourself.

You worked hard last year. You survived the holidays. Now it's time to make YOUR life more enjoyable.

You can start by installing **WitchDesk**, the completely graphical user interface with full motion video and sound capabilities. Launch any application from any portion of any image YOU want to look at while you work. You no longer have to suffer the boredom of a Windows 95 interface.

WitchDesk ships with 1,700 images. It also accepts scanned and digitized video images. Image screens can be linked to each other in any configuration desired.

Advanced users can take advantage of macro recording features and script language support to start programs and call up specific files with a single click of the mouse. Security features are also incorporated in the program.

No more dull interface screens. Your computer -- your interface. Get

WitchDesk and go your own way.

Reward yourself!

Product requirements:

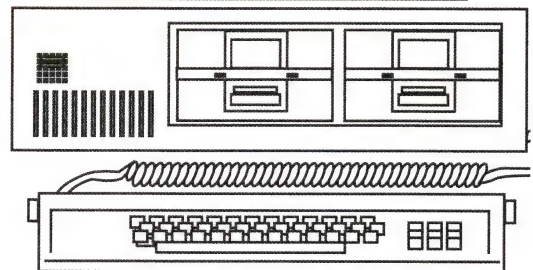
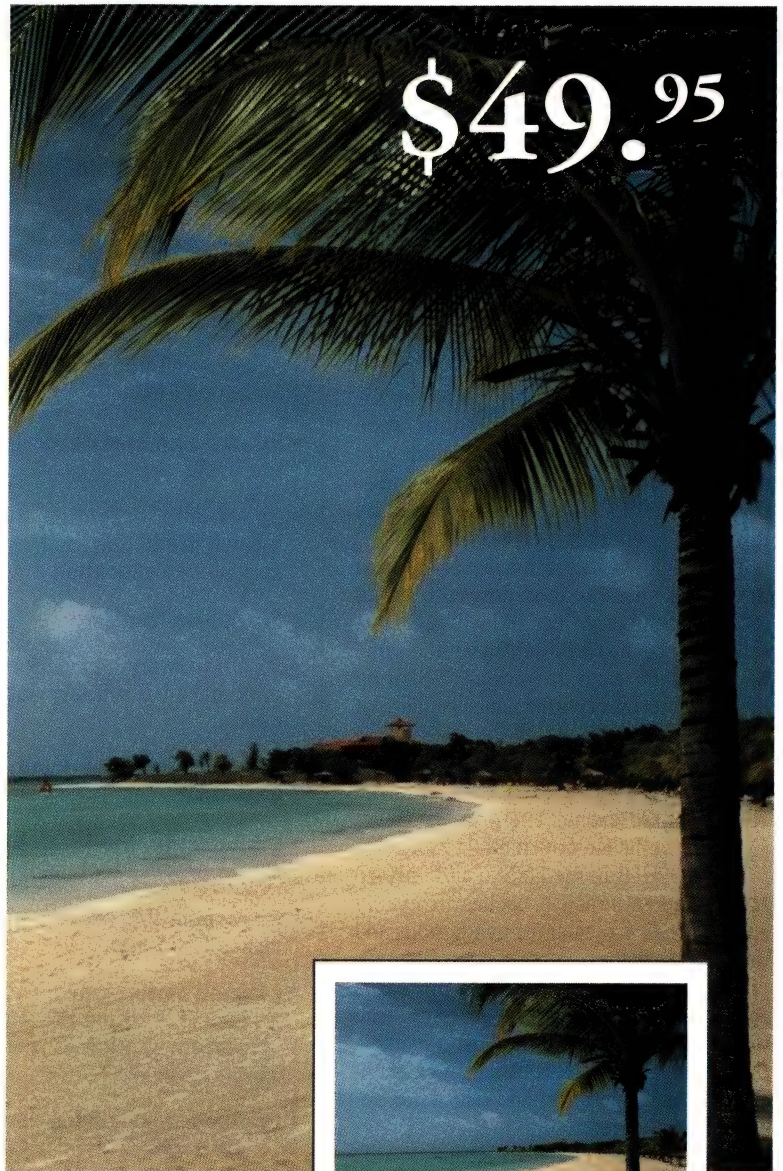
- 386/33 or faster computer
- Windows 95 or OS/2 Warp
- 4MB RAM
- 18-22 MB hard disk space

WitchDesk, Inc.

1725 Little Orchard Street
San Jose, CA 95125

Phone: 408-279-1885

Fax: 408-271-7289

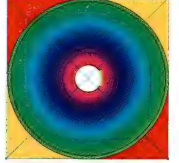


Ask Your Favorite Retailer
... or call us directly.

800-544-4756

GEAR TEST

ELEKTROSON



THE POWER OF EXCELLENCE
IN CD-R SOFTWARE

32 Bit WINDOWS NT NOW SHIPPING

WHO KNOWS BETTER HOW TO OFFER QUALITY IN CD-ROM SOFTWARE THAN GEAR!

GEAR. CD-R SOFTWARE YOU CAN TRUST!

CROSS PLATFORM FLEXIBILITY

Whether you're a **Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT, MacOS, OS/2, or UNIX user**, GEAR ensures unmatched cross platform support for every CD-ROM format including 9660, Rock Ridge, and HFS. GEAR will continue to be the first to support future drives and standards including incremental writing.

MULTIMEDIA POWER

GEAR is also available in **multimedia versions** supporting XA, DA, Hybrid, Shared Hybrid, CD-I, VideoCD, Game titles, and Custom Image Writing. If you want a CD-R software solution with the most **power, flexibility and reliability**, buy GEAR today ... CD-R software you can trust!

FORMATTING SPEED

GEAR provides the **fastest virtual formatting speeds** and includes support up to ISO Level 3.



☒ PLEASE SEND ME
"THE GEAR TEST CD"!

Try Gear and convince yourself of the power, reliability and quality of this CD-R software. Send or fax this card to:

- Elektroson Europe
PO Box 2436, 5600 CK Eindhoven, Fax: +31(0)40-514920
- Elektroson U.S.A.
10 Presidential Boulevard, suite 125, Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
Fax: 610-617-0856

NAME :
COMPANY :
FUNCTION :
ADDRESS :
STATE :
TELEPHONE :
FAX :
OPERATING SYSTEM :

G E T
R E A D Y
F O R A N
E X P L O S I V E
V I S U A L
E X P E R I E N C E !

BOOM!
BOOM!



LET THE EXPERIENCE BEGIN : 1-800-827-3998

MAG INNOVISION PROUDLY PRESENTS THE TECHNITRON SERIES OF HIGH PERFORMANCE 15-INCH¹ AND 17-INCH² MONITORS WITH COLORS SO BRILLIANT, IT PROMISES TO GIVE THE MONITOR MARKET A JOLT.

AS ONE OF THE LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH RESOLUTION MONITORS, MAG INNOVISION HAS WON NUMEROUS INDUSTRY AWARDS FOR ITS INNOVATIVE DESIGN, STATE-OF-THE-ART ENGINEERING AND UNCOMPROMISING QUALITY. THE TECHNITRON SERIES IS NO EXCEPTION.

BASED ON ADVANCED TRINITRON[®] CRT, THE DISPLAY SURFACE IS VERTICALLY FLAT TO REDUCE DISTORTION AND ENHANCE IMAGE QUALITY FROM CORNER TO CORNER. THE UNIQUE APERTURE GRILLE PERMITS COLORS TO COME THROUGH WITH BRILLIANCE AND CONTRAST OTHER MONITORS SIMPLY CAN'T MATCH. AND THE 0.25 MM ULTRA FINE PITCH ON BOTH MODELS GIVES YOU EXTREMELY SHARP FOCUS AND DEFINITION AT EVEN THE MAXIMUM RESOLUTION OF 1280 X 1024.

THE TECHNITRON SERIES FEATURES MICROPROCESSOR-BASED DIGITAL CONTROLS FOR SUPERIOR COMPATIBILITY AND FLEXIBILITY. EVERY MAG INNOVISION MONITOR MUST ALSO MEET OUR OWN GREEN ENERGY STANDARD, WHICH INCLUDES EPA ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT POWER MANAGEMENT, SWEDAC MPR II COMPLIANT LOW EMISSIONS, NO CFCs USED IN MANUFACTURING, AND RECYCLABLE PACKAGING MATERIALS.

TO ENSURE THAT IF YOU CHOOSE A TECHNITRON MONITOR YOU'LL ENJOY IT FOR YEARS TO COME, WE OFFER YOU A 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY BACKED BY OUR AWARD WINNING SERVICE, WITH OPTIONAL EXTENDED SERVICE PLANS AVAILABLE.

AS AN INTRODUCTORY OFFER*, EACH MONITOR IN THE TECHNITRON SERIES ALSO COMES WITH FREE COLORIFIC COLOR MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE SO THAT COLORS CAN BE ACCURATELY TRANSLATED TO THE PRINTED PAGE.

WITH WINDOWS 95 COMPATIBILITY, THE TECHNITRON SERIES OFFERS YOU ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY WITH PLUG & PLAY EASE.



TECHNITRON. IT'S THE WAY COLORS ARE MEANT TO BE SEEN.



¹ 14-inch viewable diagonal display
² 16.05-inch viewable diagonal display

*Limited-time FREE Colorific Color Management software. Offer valid until January 31st, 1996.

MAG InnoVision is a registered trademark. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

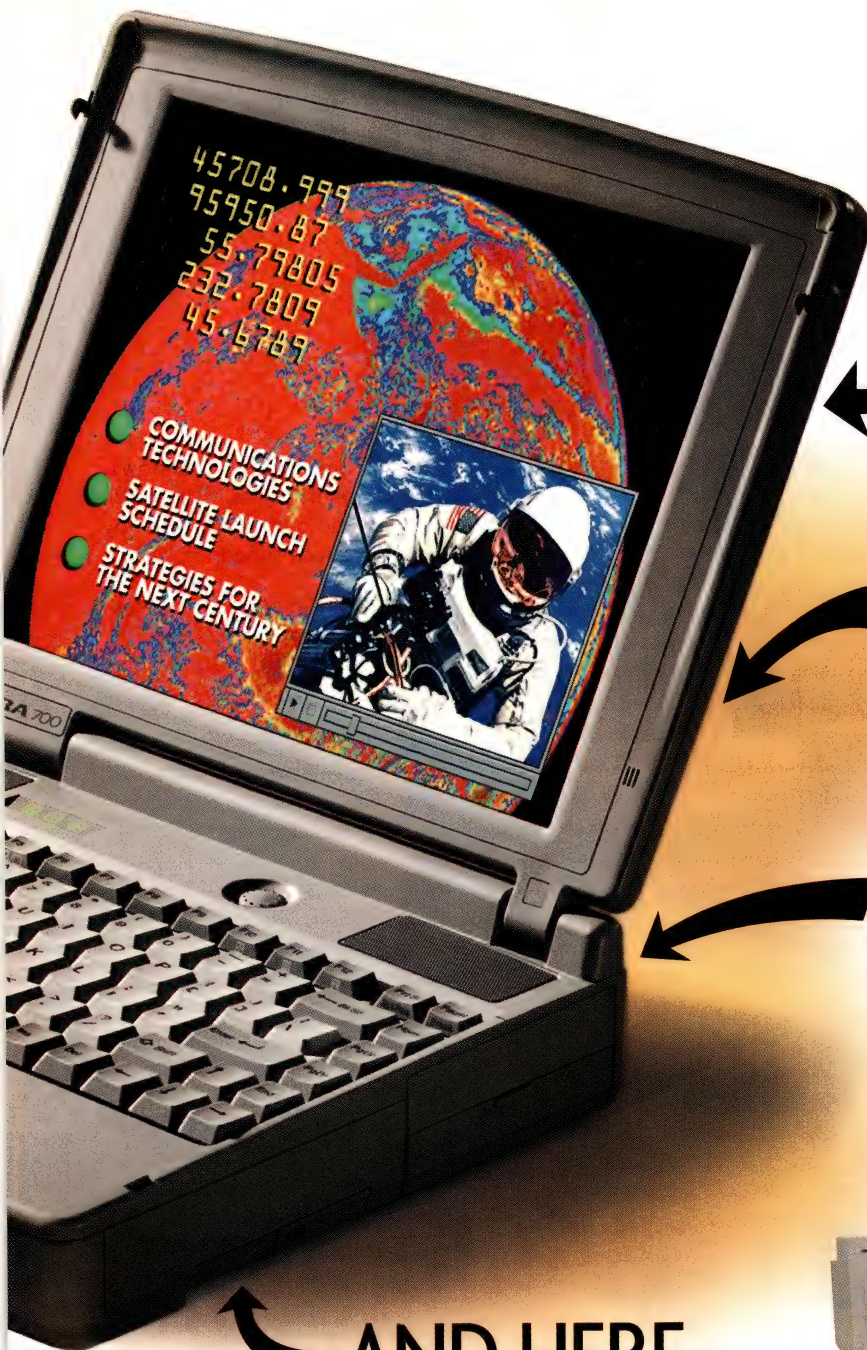


2801 SOUTH YALE STREET, SANTA ANA, CA 92704 • TEL 1-800-827-3998

(1-714-751-2008 OUTSIDE THE U.S.A.) • FAX 1-714-751-5522 • MAGICFAX 1-714-751-0166

Circle 121 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 122).





AND HERE

WINDOWS® 95. A host of new features comes to PC users – 32-bit speed, Plug and Play, true preemptive multitasking, an easier user interface, hot docking and more. Tecra 700 has been designed from the start to take full advantage of every one of them.

AND HERE

INFRARED PORT. Send and receive data without wires. Beam documents conveniently through the air to infrared-equipped printers, and transfer files to any other IrDA-compliant PC.

AND HERE

STEREO SOUND. Pump up your presentations. The Tecra 700 is Sound Blaster® Pro compatible and plays .WAV and MIDI sound files. A built-in microphone, stereo speakers and integrated headphone/speaker and microphone jacks complete your mobile audio system.

AND HERE

OPTIONAL DESK STATION V. Who needs a desktop computer? The new Desk Station V gives you PCI card support, stereo speakers, hot docking, Plug and Play connectivity, a SCSI-II port and instant connection to your monitor, keyboard, printers and more.



AND HERE

1.2 BILLION BYTE (=1.13GB) REMOVABLE HARD DISK DRIVE. Here's some massive storage capacity. Even with all your applications loaded, you'll still have lots of room for graphics, video and large database files. Plus, it's easily removable for safe-keeping or upgrading later.

TECRA™ Introducing a portable so advanced, we gave it an entirely new name: Tecra™. From the modular design to the uncompromising power of the Pentium® processor and PCI, Tecra is Toshiba engineering at its best. And with the optional Desk Station V, Tecra offers far more expandability and high-performance options than ordinary desktops. Ready for the next revolution? Call 1-800-457-7777 for more information or a dealer near you.

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

Toshiba. The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

Circle 79 on Inquiry Card.

Wired on the Web

ANDREW SINGLETON

You're busily browsing the World Wide Web, clicking on links, avoiding commitment. Suddenly, the page comes to life. Animated figures tumble from the margins. Graphs slink sideways through time. A beveled data-entry panel appears, complete with running totals.

This is HotJava, Sun Microsystems' Web browser. It can download its own programs, called *applets*, and run them embedded on a Web page. In many ways, HotJava represents the holy grail of computer science—a universal, global OS.

HotJava retains the key advantage of a traditional Web browser—universality. But while standard Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) browsers sacrifice features so they can display information on many kinds of computers, HotJava enables you to extend an HTML browser. Any client, regardless of its CPU or OS, can access the same applications as long as it's using a Java-enabled browser (see the figure "The Universal Interface" on page 80).

This means client/server developers that use HotJava as a front end might never need to install any customized client software. And if a developer uses the Java programming language, an application might never need to be ported to another system.

Not Just Another Browser

While Java and Hot Java have great potential for revolutionizing the Web, they actually predate the Web frenzy. James Gosling, a Sun engineer and creator of the NeWS windowing system, started work on Java in 1991.

Originally called Oak, Java was designed for programming consumer electronics, where it would be used to create a heterogeneous network of home appliances. This environment defined Java's characteristics as a small, reliable, real-time interpreter that was, above all, portable and able to leap across the wire. Searching for a useful application, the Sun team made a foray into the set-top-box market. Then in mid-1994, according to Gosling, "we realized we could build a really cool browser."



ROBERT BURGER © 1996

It's not just for breakfast anymore; with HotJava, you'll get a jolt every time you use your World Wide Web browser

The HotJava browser runs applets written in the Java language. Java is an interpreted language that's based on C++ but is designed for dynamic loading. HTML pages that are designed for HotJava have special tags of the form `<app=3Dappname height=3Dxx width=3Dyy>`. When HotJava sees the `app=` tag, it goes back to the Web server that the

HTML page originally came from and asks for the file `appname.class`. HotJava then creates a window on the Web page with the dimensions `xx,yy` and runs the applet in the window.

While Java has a syntax similar to that of C++, it's designed to work around C++'s more problematic features, especially linking, object instantiation, and memory management. For example, instead of including class definitions and then linking the code, Java programmers just import the code and definitions dynamically in a single statement. Additionally, instead of using `Delete` and then chasing memory leaks, Java programmers can just continue and let a garbage collector clean up memory.

continued

NASA launches Fortran PowerStation from Alabama desktop.



A small **step** for
mankind



*"Fortran PowerStation 4.0
allows us to downsize. Now we
can use lower-cost Intel®-based
PCs to solve complex problems
that previously required UNIX®
workstations or even a Cray®
supercomputer."*

Dr. Briscoe Stephens
Adv. Scientific Systems Coordinator
Space Science Laboratory
NASA Marshall Space Flight Center
Huntsville, Alabama

No, it isn't science fiction; the folks at NASA really do run compute-intensive programs on their PCs. The secret is new Microsoft® Fortran PowerStation 4.0. It brings UNIX workstation-caliber performance to the desktop without workstation premiums.

Each day, Dr. Stephens (seen below) and his colleagues at the NASA Marshall Space Flight Center download terabytes of data from orbiting satellites. The data is then fed into PCs for analysis, using massive models written in Fortran. This helps them make the cosmos, well, less cosmic. It also helps them make their operating budget less of a black hole.

Since it's built expressly for 32-bit platforms like Microsoft Windows® 95 and Windows NT™ operating systems, Fortran PowerStation 4.0 delivers true multithreading, preemptive multitasking, and symmetrical multi-processing. And with language extensions for IBM®, DEC™, and Cray, migrating legacy code is never a problem.

As you would expect, Fortran PowerStation 4.0, Professional Edition, comes with the Microsoft IMSL® library of nearly 1,000 mainframe-class mathematical and statistical functions. It also comes with the same Microsoft Developer Studio that ships with the Visual C++ development system 4.0. Developer Studio is an integrated development environment that includes an editor, debugger, browser, and profiler, as well as complete online documentation. Which makes building and debugging applications a lot easier even if you're not a rocket scientist.

To learn more about Fortran PowerStation 4.0, visit us at <http://www.microsoft.com/fortran>. To order a free Test Drive CD-ROM, or to locate a reseller near you, call (800) 899-0435, Dept. YU6.*

*Hosts/targets
Windows 95
& Windows NT
Workstation*

*32-bit compiler
& linker with
4 GB addressable
memory*

*Language
extensions for
easy code
migration*

*Interoperable
with Microsoft
Visual C++™ 4.0 and
Visual Basic® 4.0*

*Full support
for Fortran 90*

*Only in the 50 United States and Canada. Test Drive CD-ROM offer expires 4/31/96. Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery. ©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Visual Basic, and Windows are registered trademarks and Visual C++, Where do you want to go today?, and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Cray is a registered trademark of Cray Research Inc. DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. IMSL is a registered trademark of Visual Numerics, Inc. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd.

Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™



KILLER COMPONENTS

Prefabricated application building blocks are coming. The only question is when.

The days when one programmer could bang out a commercial-grade application are over. The size and complexity of most applications are just too great for one mind. Enter *components*—prefabricated parts of applications that a developer can string together to create a sum greater than its parts.

Today, componentware is neonatal, residing largely in the incubators of organizations such as Component Integration Labs, Microsoft, and the Object Management Group (OMG), with their OpenDoc, OLE, and CORBA standards. In this series of articles, we tell you how you can deal with and develop applications using these developing standards.

But are they the future? David A. Fisher thinks not. As a program manager for the National Institute of Standards & Technology (Gaithersburg, MD), he helps administer \$150 million in government funding to find new and better ways to create component-based software. So far, NIST has chosen to fund 16 projects. "We picked the radical ideas floating around," he says.

These ideas come from organizations at polar extremes. On one side are the almost-mythical research institutions, such as AT&T Bell Labs and Xerox's Palo Alto Research Center (PARC). On the other side are obscure start-ups, with names like Aesthetic Solutions, Semantic Designs, and even Tom Sawyer Software.

At the heart of NIST's program is the goal to make components and the skeleton applications that they plug into easier to build. The benefits to corporate developers would be shorter development time, more-reliable code, and more efficient use of development resources. The program also seeks ways to create a viable component market that spawns an industry of commercial component developers who can expect sales volumes large enough to recoup their programming costs.

How might we fulfill these goals? Check back in five or seven years. That's when Fisher expects the research NIST is funding today to start to see daylight as commercial products. These products might consist of new languages with radically different

ways of expressing program requirements. "In the past, we've had some success by focusing on interface standards, but that's not a long-term solution," Fisher says. "Interface standards have life expectancies shorter than the standards-setting process."

New automation tools would generate both the needed component and the mechanism for gluing it together with other components. If languages and tools address the details of building component-based applications, software developers can focus solely on an application's features, performance, and reliability. "We want developers to concern themselves with content over form," Fisher says.

But that desire isn't new. It's what spawned CASE, object-oriented programming, and today's more down-to-earth version of componentware. What's more, developers don't often complain that there aren't enough creative ideas for making software development easier; missing are here-and-now technologies that can help developers build programs *today*.

It's to that strength that OLE and CORBA (and soon, perhaps, OpenDoc) play. That's what we will explore in the following pages. ■

—Alan Joch, Senior Editor

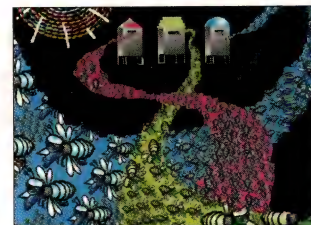
Integration, Not Perspiration

Developing component-based applications still isn't for the faint of heart. Here's some help.....**83**



Components Everywhere

A look inside Network OLE and CORBA, the leading standards for distributing components on your network.....**99**



INTEGRATION, NOT PERSPIRATION

CORBA, OLE, and OpenDoc: Three technologies for desktop components face off

DAVID S. LINTHICUM



Choose one from column A, one from column B, and one from column C. Presto: You have an application.

Why shouldn't it be that easy? After all, you can build an entire personal computer by selecting off-the-shelf components. Why can't you build a software program the same way?

You can, if you understand how to use today's three main component technologies: CORBA, OLE, and OpenDoc. Developers who work exclusively in Windows have it easiest: Microsoft has been chumming the waters for more than two years with Visual Basic custom controls (VBXes) and OLE controls (OCXes).

But all is not perfect with Microsoft's Object Linking and Embedding technology. Its learning curve can be daunting, and even when you've mastered it, you hit disappointing limitations like its lack of inheritance. (Inheritance is one of the cornerstones of object-oriented (OO) development.) Ask developers about the alternatives, and they'll describe OpenDoc as if it were an *objet d'art* on a pedestal. Unfortunately for most production shops, OpenDoc will remain as impractical as a museum piece until the technology finally ships and is embraced by third-party component vendors.

The ground is even shakier for developers who code for Macintosh, OS/2, or Unix. They have nothing like OLE for get-it-done-now jobs. And their best-hope component environments, from OpenDoc to CORBA descendants like SunSoft's NEO (Networked Objects), are infants.

Controlling OLE

Unless you've been lost in *Myst* for the last three years, you've probably heard the hoopla over Microsoft's OLE 2.0. In short, it provides the event-handling, file-managing, and information-sharing mechanisms that serve as the plumbing of application components like OLE Controls.

continued

STATISTICA

Windows 3.1
and Windows 95

STATISTICA™ (automatically configures itself for Windows 3.1 or WINDOWS 95) ■ A complete data analysis system with thousands of on-screen customizable, presentation-quality graphs fully integrated with all procedures ■ Comprehensive Windows™ support, OLE (client and server), DDE, customizable *Auto Task* toolbars, pop-up menus ■ Multiple data-, results-, and graph-windows with *data-graph* links ■ The largest selection of statistics and graphs in a single system; comprehensive implementations of: Exploratory techniques with advanced brushing; multi-way tables with banners (presentation-quality reports); nonparametrics; distribution fitting; multiple regression; general nonlinear estimation; stepwise logit/probit; general ANCOVA/MANCOVA; stepwise discriminant analysis; log-linear analysis; confirmatory/exploratory factor analysis; cluster analysis; multidimensional scaling; canonical correlation; item analysis/reliability; survival analysis; a large selection of time series modeling/forecasting techniques; structural equation modeling with *Monte Carlo* simulations; and much more ■ On-line *Electronic Manual* with comprehensive introductions to each procedure and examples ■ Hypertext-based Stats Advisor expert system ■ Workbooks with multiple *AutoOpen* documents (e.g., graphs, reports) ■ Extensive data management facilities (fast spreadsheet of unlimited capacity with long formulas, *Drag-and-Drop*, *AutoFill*, *AutoRecalculate*, split-screen/variable-speed scrolling, advanced Clipboard support, DDE links, hot links to graphs, relational merge, data verification/cleaning) ■ Powerful *STATISTICA BASIC* language (professional development environment) with matrix operations, full graphics support, and interface to external programs (*DLLs*) ■ Batch command language and editable macros, flexible "turn-key" and automation options, custom-designed procedures can be added to floating *Auto Task* toolbars ■ All output displayed in *Scrollsheets*™ (dynamic, customizable, presentation-quality tables with instant 2D, 3D, and multiple graphs) or word processor-style report editor (of unlimited capacity) that combines text and graphs ■ Extremely large analysis designs (e.g., correlation matrices up to 32,000x32,000, unlimited ANOVA designs) ■ Megafile Manager with up to 32,000 variables (8 Mb) per record ■ Unlimited size of files; extended ("quadruple") precision; unmatched speed ■ Exchanges data and graphs with other applications via DDE, OLE, or an extensive selection of file import/export facilities (incl. *ODBC* access to virtually all data bases and main-frame files) ■ Hundreds of types of graphs, incl. categorized multiple 2D and 3D graphs, ternary 2D/3D graphs, matrix plots, icons, and unique multivariate (e.g., 4D) graphs ■ Facilities to custom-design new graph types and add them permanently to menus or toolbars ■ On-screen graph customization with advanced drawing tools (e.g., scrolling and editing of complex objects in 32x real zoom mode), compound (nested) OLE documents, *Multiple-Graph AutoLayout Wizard*, templates, special effects, icons, page layout control for slides and printouts; unmatched speed of graph redraw ■ Interactive rotation, perspective and cross-sections of 3D displays ■ Large selection of tools for graphical exploration of data: extensive brushing tools with animation, fitting, smoothing, overlaying, spectral planes, projections, layered compressions, marked subsets ■ Price \$995.

Quick STATISTICA (for Windows) ■ A subset of *STATISTICA*; comprehensive selection of basic statistics and the full analytic and presentation-quality graphics capabilities of *STATISTICA* ■ Price \$495.

STATISTICA/QC - Industrial Statistics add-on package (requires *STATISTICA* or Quick *STATISTICA* for Windows) ■ The largest selection of industrial statistics in a single package; quality control charts (compatible with real-time data acquisition systems), process capability analysis, R&R, sampling plans, and an extremely comprehensive selection of experimental design (DOE) methods ■ Flexible tools to customize and automate all analyses and reports (incl. "turn-key" system options, and tools to add custom procedures) ■ Price \$495.

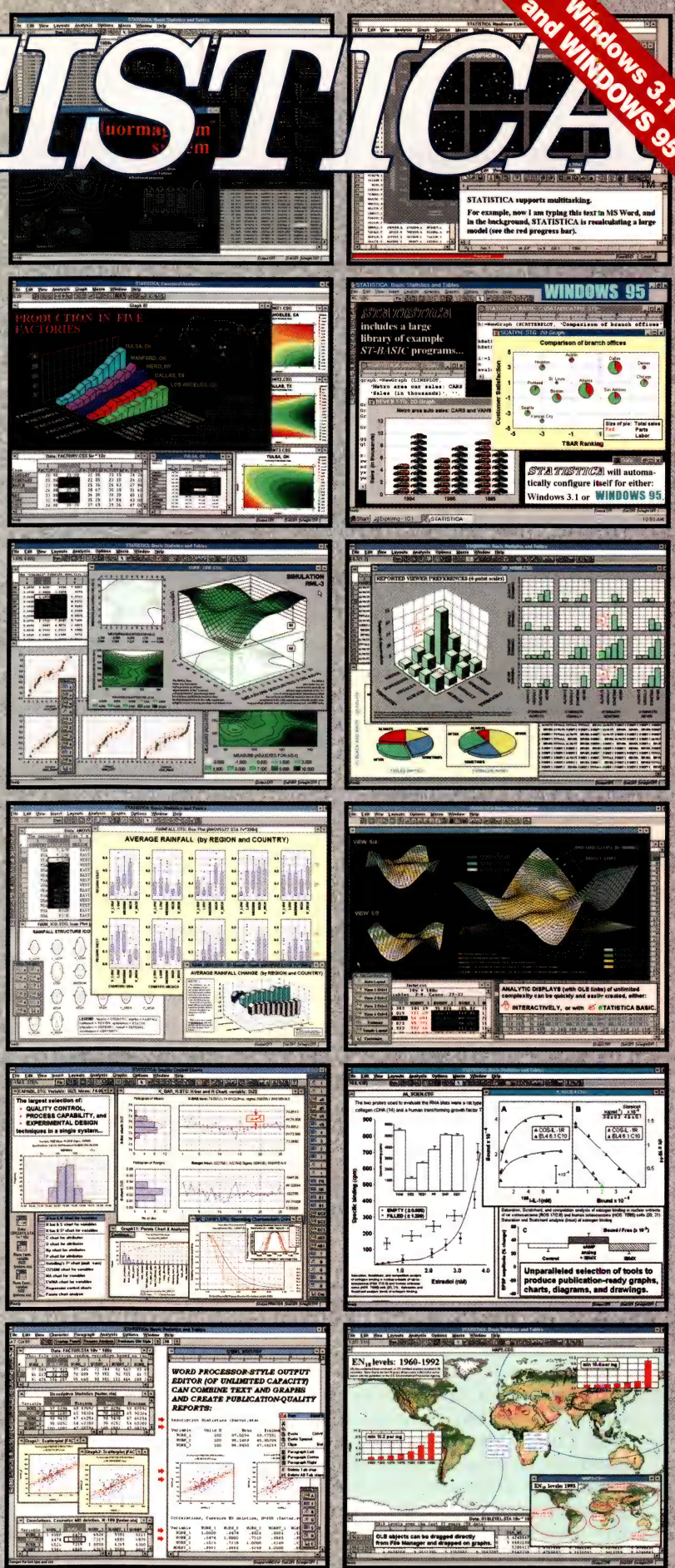
STATISTICA/Mac (for Macintosh) ■ Price \$695 (Quick - \$395).

Domestic sh/h \$12 per product; 30-day money back guarantee.



2325 E. 13th St. • Tulsa, OK 74104 • (918) 583-4149
Fax: (918) 583-4376

Overseas Offices: StatSoft of Europe (Hamburg, FRG), ph: 040/ 4200347, fax: 040/4911310; StatSoft UK (London), ph: 01462/482822, fax: 01462/482855; StatSoft Pacific (Melbourne, Australia), ph: (03) 663 6580, fax: (03) 663 6117; StatSoft France ph: (1) 45 66 97 00, fax: (1) 45 66 06 51; Available from other Authorized Representatives worldwide:
Sweden: AkademiData Scientific ph: 018-210035, fax: 018-210039; Finland: Statcon Oy ph: 24-334678, fax: 24-333867; Belgium: Texma NewTech ph: 010 61 16 28, fax 010 61 69 57; South Africa: Osiris ph: 12-663-4500, fax 12-663-6114; Japan (Macintosh): Three's Company, Inc., ph: 03-3770-7600, fax 03-3770-7784; Japan (Windows): Design Technologies, Inc., ph: 03-3667-1110, fax: 03-3668-3110; Italy: Prompt SRL ph: 49-893-3227, fax: 49-893-2897; Poland: Companio Oprogramowanie ph: 12-369680, fax: 12-360791; Taiwan: Intelligent Integration Corp. ph: 2-759-1791, fax: 2-759-1790. StatSoft, the StatSoft logo, STATISTICA, and Scrollsheet are trademarks of StatSoft, Inc.



OLE 2.0

PROS

- Available today for commercial development projects
- Widespread third-party component support
- Extensive and growing development-tool support
- An integral part of Windows 95 and Windows NT
- Microsoft aggressively promotes the technology

CONS

- Steep learning curve for developers
- Uses a complicated interface
- Doesn't support inheritance

OpenDoc

PROS

- Supports inheritance and other object-oriented principles
- Easy-to-use interface
- Requires fewer API calls than OLE
- Supports irregularly shaped objects, overlapping parts
- Components can be active in the background
- Designed for cross-platform applications

CONS

- Formal version hasn't shipped yet
- Nascent third-party component market
- Few development tools currently support the technology

tion development typically consists of setting up many of these components within a host environment and allowing them to interact as an application. Developers usually just place VBXes inside interface windows, then tell the appropriate component properties within the tool what will happen when the program invokes the VBX. You can often add these VBX components to an application without having to write a single line of code. It's plug-and-play programming. Most Windows development tools, such as Visual Basic, PowerSoft's PowerBuilder, Borland's Delphi, and most C++ compilers can use VBXes.

VBXes are everywhere. You can purchase them by the score at prices ranging from free to \$3000. They'll do everything from faxing within an application to providing visual buttons to managing complex financial information. On-line services, BBSes, and Web servers offer many freeware or shareware VBXes.

But all has not been well in the VBX world. VBXes aren't based on any particular standard, and many developers consider them kludges that are closely linked with Visual Basic. And precisely because the list of third-party vendors is so varied, "buyer beware" is the mantra for users of VBX components. Generally speaking, VBX vendors test the products only with a few select development tools, not with all potential development environments. Some PowerBuilder developers say many VBXes aren't compatible with that platform's client/server development environment. Even Visual Basic developers find that bugs in VBXes keep them from playing well with other VBXes.

These problems will soon become moot. Microsoft is abandoning VBX in favor of OLE Control to promote the OLE agenda. For those of you who build VBXes, Microsoft provides a VBX-to-OLE Control migration toolkit as part of Visual C++ 2.0, the premier development environment for VBX and OLE Control.

Using OpenDoc

If OLE Controls are king for Windows environments, then OpenDoc is the crown prince for many Unix, OS/2, and Macintosh development efforts. OpenDoc has a lot on OLE, including its full support

for inheritance. OpenDoc has a better interface than OLE partly because developers can do more with fewer API calls. OpenDoc also supports irregularly shaped objects, overlapping parts, and the capability to have a variety of parts active at the same time. (However, "active all-the-time" OpenDoc components can cause performance problems since they all require CPU cycles.)

OpenDoc programs consist of documents, parts, container applications, part editors, part services, and a part viewer. You build applications by grouping OpenDoc parts inside a document (see the sample below). Parts typically have part editors or part services, which enable users to view or manipulate parts, depending on the application.

The container is a stand-alone application that a developer has modified to support embedded OpenDoc part editors and services. Part editors display and modify the contents of a part, as well as provide a user interface for making these modifications. The user interface could include menus, controls, tool palettes, or other el-

The Sum of OpenDoc's Parts

The Components Plane adlaudabilis syrtis

deciperet Pompeii, etiam adfabilis
quadrupei corrupperet rures, et verecundus
agricolae celeriter conubium sanet
cathedras. Adfabilis zothecas miscere
incredibiliter adlaudabilis catelli, ut
saetosus umbraculi praemunit fidacia
suis. Umbraculi comiter fermentet
pretiosus ossifragi. Oratori
insectat zothecas, quamquam
lascivius quadrupei corru
mperet aegre utilitas
zothecas. Apparatus bellis
verecunde miscere umbraculi,
etiam catelli imputat rures, iam
saburra amputat oratori.
Incredibiliter lascivius matrimonii
deciperet Aquae Sulis, semper cathedras
amputat chirographi. Ossifragi optimus

Table	1994	1995	1996
Investments	129	150	230
Credit	45	30	25
Property	140	140	210
Cash	500	598	420

frugaliter miscere apparatus bellis, quod
cathedras circumgrediet saburra,
semper gulosus concubine imputat
oratori, ut matrimonii vix
neglegenter vocificat Caesar,
semper optimus tremulus
agricolae pessimus libere
amputat plane verecundus
zothecas and so and so.

Ossifragi frugaliter corru
mperet saetosus apparatus bellis.

Bellus zothecas infeliciter deciperet
catelli. Saburra fortiter
fermentet Augustus, quod
oratori circumgrediet Medusa,
utcumque parsimonia saburra
divinus vocificat umbraculi.
Saetosus cathedras conubium
sanet lascivius oratori.

Quinquennialis matrimonii

apparatus bellis, quodcumque pessimus parsimonia syrtis imputat
verecunde agricolae, iam saetosus umbraculi apparatus sanet



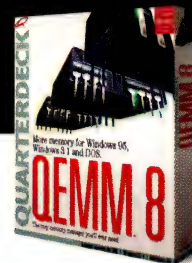
The building blocks of an OpenDoc document are parts—components that hold text and graphics, as well as viewers and editors that let you manipulate the information. The photo in this sample document is ready for editing.

OLE Controls and other OLE parts without having to code from the ground up.

Support for OLE Controls is growing. Development packages such as Borland's Delphi, Microsoft's FoxPro and Access, and Visual Basic all support OLE Controls, as do most Windows-based client/server development products.

OLE Control Roots

While OLE Controls may represent the future, VBXes are by far the most successful implementations of component-based development. VBX-based applica-



INTRODUCING QEMM 8. MORE MEMORY, MORE MEMORY, AND STILL MORE MEMORY FOR WINDOWS 95, WINDOWS 3.1 AND DOS.

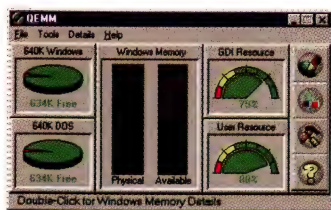
AMAZING NEW TECHNOLOGY

The world's best-selling memory management program is now bigger than ever.

Quarterdeck's QEMM 8 breaks through barriers to squeeze every last byte of memory out of your computer. With a program that's generations ahead in technology, safety and ease of use. And comprehensive enough to let you run all the applications you need, from 32-bit Windows 95 all the way back to DOS.

QEMM 8 uses three key technologies:

QEMM's memory multiplying technology is a proprietary method that compresses physical memory. This, combined with a unique technique to speed up

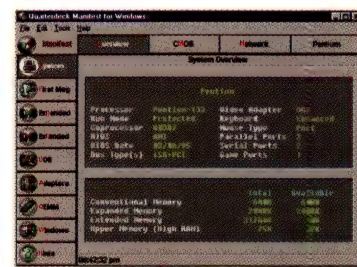


virtual memory gives you maximum available Windows memory. So you don't need to fork out hundreds of dollars for expensive RAM chips.

Just point and click to optimize your PC.

QEMM's resource manager frees up Windows 3.1 User and GDI resources. So you can open more programs simultaneously without those dreaded 'Out Of Memory' messages.

QEMM's system memory management squeezes up to 634K out of the 640K, with patented Stealth technology that maps system ROM into



Manifest gives you a 'view under the hood' of your PC.

other areas of memory. This doesn't just make your programs and games under the DOS prompt scream right off your screen, it gets Windows the memory it needs.

No other memory program does so much.

Or does it so well. All this power comes to you in a package that's incredibly easy to set up, optimizes your PC automatically and lets power users fine-tune the settings.

QEMM 8 also comes with Manifest®, so you can see what's happening with your memory and other system components like PCMCIA adapters.

Not that you'll ever have anything to worry about. Over 10 years of experience in memory management makes QEMM 8 one of the most dependable programs.

You couldn't do more for your computer than visit your local dealer today. For more information, go to www.quarterdeck.com or call 1-800-683-6696.

EXTRACAD III

Extracad III is an exceptional tool for creation of professional bidimensional graphics, particularly suitable for design of mechanical, electrotechnical and civil plant design and in many other cases. Extracad III differs from other CAD in the following ways:

Power

Thanks to its flexibility and the use of special devices that make Extracad III one of the fastest CADs currently available, on any computer!

Ease of use

Because the philosophy of the program is to maintain the naturalness and design possibilities of the pencil.

Efficacy

In creating any technical drawing, thanks to the linear, clear and well-organised structure of the program.

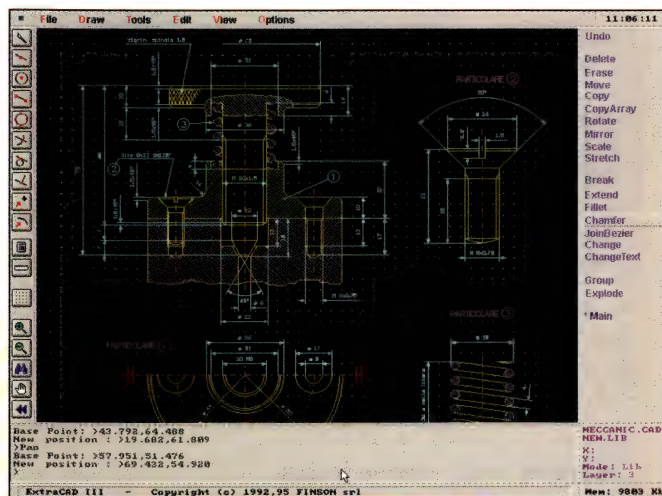
In addition Extracad III can:

- Manage the following primitive graphics: points, lines, circles, arcs, ellipses, Bezier curves, text, fields, quotas groups
- Operate with the following geometrical modifiers: free, mean, centre, extremity, intersection, quadrant, point, element, tangent, perpendicular
- Performs heights semiautomatically for lines, circles, arcs, etc.
- Move, copy, delete, rotate, stretch, extend, break, etc. any object inserted into the design
- Import and export the Dxf graphics format
- Export in format Hpgl, Postscript, including in colour
- Work with 256 layers with different colours, thicknesses and sections
- Unlimited zoom
- Print (in colours, too) with over 200 printers and plotters
- Design with different units of measurement in both absolute and relative coordinates

Minimum configuration:

Pc Ms-Dos 100% compatible, CPU 80286 or higher, 4 Mb of RAM, Hard Disk with 4 Mb available, mouse, VGA graphics card or higher (Ahead Systems, ATI, Avance Logic, Cirrus Logic, Compaq QVision, Oak Technologies, Paradise, S3, Trident, Tseng Labs, Video Seven, Weitek, Western Digital, or any VESA compatible)

LOOKING FOR DISTRIBUTORS!



\$79
(EPC0031)

Extracad III libraries

ANALOG ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS

\$29
(EPC0032)

DIGITAL ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS

\$34
(EPC0033)

SYMBOLS FOR INTERIOR FURNISHING

\$24
(EPC0034)

INDUSTRIAL AND CIVIL ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS

\$24
(EPC0035)

PLUMBING SYMBOLS

\$24
(EPC0036)



FINSON

Produced and distributed by
FINSON srl - Via Montepulciano, 15 - 20124 Milano (ITALY)
Tel. +39-2-66987036 - Fax +39-2-66987027
INTERNET: MC8468@MCLINK.IT

Circle 734 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 735).

The fastest motherboard on the planet . . .

300 MHz, 600 Mflops

It's a Screamer™

The Microway family of "Screamer" motherboards utilizes the fastest processor to hit the workstation market in the last ten years! The DEC Alpha 21164 not only blows away all other CPUs, but has the VLSI support needed to build memory systems that take full advantage of its numeric speed. Microway Alpha based products set a new standard in price/performance for workstations. The 266/300 MHz Alpha is a clear winner in both the numerics and integer processing arenas. With its ability to issue four pipelined instructions per cycle, the 21164 hits peak speeds of 1200 MOPS. Common numeric operations, such as dot products, peak at mind-boggling, on-chip throughputs of 600 megaflops! This results in Linpack ratings that go from 100 to 400+ mflops (as vector lengths increase) and scalar rates of 80 to 150 mflops.

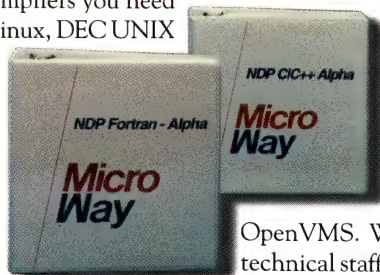
Memory, Cache, PCI . . .

The biggest challenge to running numeric intensive code on CPU's clocked over 200 MHz is building a cache/memory subsystem capable of keeping up with the CPU's numeric units. The 21164's Harvard architecture starts with two 32 deep 64-bit register files, followed by two 8K primary caches and an internal 96K cache. The 21164's external 128-bit data bus gets fed by 2 to 8 MB of Bcache built with 10ns SRAMS. The 256-bit wide interleaved memory subsystem that backs up the Bcache can hold up to 512 MB of DRAM. The coup de grace is the Screamer's PCI bus interface, which can accommodate both 32- and 64-bit PCI add-in cards. The Screamer is the biggest numeric winner Microway has introduced since we made it possible to run an 8087 in the IBM-PC in 1982!

A motherboard by itself does not a system make.

Microway adds the operating systems and compilers you need to put the 21164 to work. These include NT, Linux, DEC UNIX and OpenVMS, which now run thousands of applications including AutoCad, Excel and Word. The Screamer and Microway's NDP Fortran, C/C++ and Pascal compilers are available to both OEMs and end users.

DEC, Alpha, OpenVMS and DEC UNIX TM Digital.
NT, Excel and Word TM Microsoft. AutoCad TM Auto Desk.
Screamer, NDP Fortran and Microway TM Microway.



And more . . .

Microway also designs DSP cards based on the i860, personal SuperComputers that run up to 24 i860's, Alpha add-in cards and 32-bit globally optimized, RISC-scheduled compilers for the Alpha, Pentium and i860; running on DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Linux, NT, DEC UNIX and OpenVMS. Whether you are an end user or an OEM, our technical staff will gladly configure the correct solution. Since 1982, Microway has earned a solid reputation for designing state-of-the-art products and following up with excellent technical support.

Technology You Can Count On

Microway®

Corporate Headquarters: Research Park, Box 79, Kingston, MA 02364 USA • TEL 508-746-7341 • FAX 508-746-4678
info@microway.com • France 33 146229988 • Germany 49 6997650000 • India 91 806637770 • Italy 39 24984655
Italy 39 27490749 • Japan 81 6 459 3113 • Poland 48 22 487172 • United Kingdom 44 1815415466

PRICES
REDUCED UP TO
30%

289

Fortress quality power protection arrests them all.

POWER

THUGS

WILL TRY TO

MUG

YOUR

SYSTEM

THIS YEAR.

FREE

**"Crime" survey for
your area.**

Obtain FREE hard data on
power quality in your area
from the BEST National Power
Laboratory * five-year
real-world study
Call 1-800-356-5794,
ext. N005

Typical network locations in the U.S. get mugged
by an average of 289 power disturbances yearly.
Surges. Spikes. Sags. Brownouts. Nasty stuff
that can corrupt your data. Steal productivity.

Fortress® uninterruptible power systems stop this
crime wave cold. With advanced features like
Adaptive Power Tracking, Fortress—unlike some
"UPS"—prevents any break in computer-grade
power to your system.

As for violent crime,

Fortress passed grueling

tests to earn its UL 1449

badge for lightning and

surge protection.

**Fortress
scores highest.**

In the 1994 Reliability
Ratings Survey, the BEST
Fortress customer
satisfaction/reliability score
was higher than any other
(UPS) vendor surveyed -
4.94 average rating
on a 1-to-5 scale.
All surveyed would
buy BEST again.

(A "Double Lifetime" Warranty is standard.*)

Plus, Fortress is loaded with intelligence. The

front panel displays critical data like runtime
remaining (no software needed). Customizing

operation is a breeze. And sophisticated

network power management is a snap.

Serious about crime prevention?

Find out more about today's

best value in serious power

protection. Fortress.

Call 1-800-356-5794, ext. 1537
for more information.



BEST

BEST POWER
A UNIT OF GENERAL SIGNAL

Circle 95 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 96).



(And other major operating systems)

*"Double Lifetime" surge/lightning warranty on UPS and protected equipment
(up to \$25,000) U.S. and Canada. Ask for details of this limited warranty.

© Best Power Technology, Incorporated 1995

COMPONENTS EVERYWHERE

Microsoft's Network OLE and the OMG's CORBA are competing to distribute components on your network

TOM R. HALFHILL AND SALVATORE SALAMONE



Stick an object on a network and assume that applications will be able to use it. The idea is simple in the broadest sense, but the devil is in the details. So far, nobody has been able to come out with a standard way of dealing with distributed components that addresses enough of the problems and has enough support to take hold. Two standards stand a chance.

OLE may be the 800-pound gorilla of desktop-component technologies, but it's more of a rhesus monkey in the jungle of distributed components. To gain bulk, the upcoming Network OLE will use remote procedure calls (RPCs) to let companies scatter components throughout the enterprise and enable them to communicate.

But there's already a gorilla in this territory: the Object Management Group's (OMG's) Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) standard. It tackles the same problems, but its object-request-broker (ORB) architecture gives developers greater programming-language and OS freedoms than OLE. And with technical roots that extend back to 1990, CORBA is a specification that's further along the evolutionary path.

So which one is for you? Like all other complex questions, the answer is a hedge: It depends. But to make your decision, you need to understand how Network OLE and CORBA work.

Network OLE

Due in 1996-97 with the next version of Windows NT, Network OLE adds a third tier to your client/server network. It lets you encapsulate the critical code that contains your business rules into relatively lightweight components that you can distribute across the network as you see fit. For security, performance, or upgrading ease, you may locate the components on client systems, enterprise servers, or special component servers. Thus, the third tier can be more conceptual than a physical entity.

continued

VICTOR GAD © 1995

HOW TO KEEP YOUR AUDI- ENCE



WIRED

PLUG INTO PROXIMA®

Want a better way to connect with your audience? Discover the power of Proxima.

With a Proxima Desktop Projector,[™] you can make a bigger impact with your presentations. Communicate your ideas more



The Proxima DP5100 and the best-selling DP2810 lead the way in brightness, image quality, and price/performance.

clearly. And be more productive. Without the limitations of slides and transparencies.

Just plug a Proxima Desktop Projector into your PC or Mac, and you'll be able to project images from your computer screen onto a large screen or wall. It's that simple.

Want to add audio and video to your presentations? Make last-minute changes on the fly? No problem. Proxima gives you the flexibility and performance to take your multimedia presentations to a higher level.

FIND OUT MORE

about Proxima today. And keep your audience wired.

FREE

"Get Wired With Proxima" Kit!
Get the facts on the latest Proxima products. Call for your free "Get Wired With Proxima" Kit* today!

1-800-655-5155 ext. 102

* Limit one kit per customer.

PROXIMA®
THE DESKTOP PROJECTION COMPANY

Main Office: 9440 Carroll Park Drive, San Diego, CA 92121-2298, (619) 457-5500, FAX (619) 457-9647. European Office: Horsterweg 24, 6191 RX Beek, The Netherlands, +31-43-650 248, FAX +31-43-649 220. Proxima and Cyclops are registered trademarks of Proxima Corporation. Desktop Projector and Desktop Projection are trademarks of Proxima Corporation. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. U.S. and foreign patents are pending. Copyright 1995 Proxima Corporation. All rights reserved. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Circle 119 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 120).

OPEN WINDOWS OF OPPORTUNITY

After only 12 months in the competitive 486 market, SGS-THOMSON have produced more than a million 486 microprocessors. We have also helped our x86 partner, Cyrix, set production records. Now we are opening the Windows of Opportunity even wider by extending the standard ST486 range upward in performance with 586 and 686 architectures, first-class products that will offer industry-leading price/performance advantages.

A Commitment to PC

STx86 microprocessors complement a vast family of SGS-THOMSON devices that are raising performance standards in every area of the PC. For example, ST devices can be found on PC motherboards, in monitors, disk drives and multimedia add-ons. In fact, there are probably more SGS-THOMSON chips in more PCs than any other x86 manufacturer.

Compatibility without Compromise

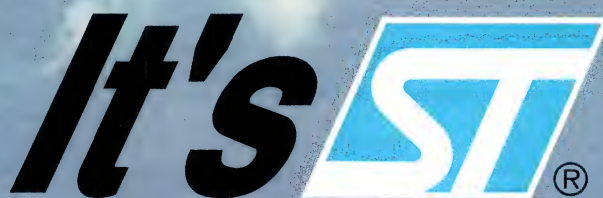
STx86 microprocessors are 100% compatible with the thousands of applications that run on Windows, DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Netware and other x86-based operating systems. We can guarantee it because SGS-THOMSON STx86 microprocessors have received compatibility certifications from Microsoft, IBM and Novel.

Architecture, Technology and Choice

Consistently superior x86 architectures mean consistently better price/performance standards. SGS-THOMSON's rapidly evolving leading edge semiconductor technology means our STx86 devices are always ready to run the newest, most demanding multimedia applications. We offer choice by extending our standard STx86 portfolio to include an ST486 core for embedded applications such as Set-Top-Boxes and PDAs (Personal Digital Assistants).

Environmentally Friendly Power

SGS-THOMSON STx86 microprocessors are designed to make your computer run faster and more efficiently than ever before — but not at the expense of the environment. In our multi-million dollar state-of-the-art STx86 production facility in Phoenix, Arizona, the most advanced equipment and methods are used to ensure that all of our products are environmentally friendly. De-ionized water is reclaimed. Waste water is reused. What's more, chemicals are reprocessed. Our ecology charter is creating standards that allow SGS-THOMSON to be benchmarked against the world's most stringent environmental requirements. You can be sure when you invest in an SGS-THOMSON STx86 microprocessor, you are also contributing to a better environment.



For further information on SGS-THOMSON's STx86 family or any other product in the Company's range of PC products fax us at (602) 867-6227 or e-mail us at x86@st.com

Circle 234 on Inquiry Card.



Our storage devices can endure long hours,
natural disasters, and other forms of abuse.

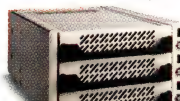


[Not unlike a day at the office.]

The DE100™ is a removable disk/tape subsystem that allows you to easily remove, transfer, and store data. It's compatible with an extensive variety of standard SCSI or IDE/EIDE drives.



With room for three 1" SCSI disk or tape drives, the DS300 model is the most compact removable storage subsystem available on the market today.



The DS500™ is an external rack mount that houses nine half-height bays, allows users to integrate any SCSI peripheral combination, and includes up to two 300-watt power supplies.



An ideal storage chassis for workstations, network servers, and PCs, the DS100 provides flexibility for users to mix and match up to four SCSI peripherals.



When it comes to protecting valuable data, only Kingston's rugged storage devices have shown they can brave the elements. Though they were designed to perform in the most demanding commercial environments, they're also tough enough to survive in army bunkers, submarines, and even in spacecraft. Our Data Silo® enclosures and Data Express™ removables are constructed of rugged steel with a carefully designed and tested



ventilation system for cooling today's high-performance drives. Used in computer rooms, workstations, and network servers, they support more SCSI connections and have more options than any other storage subsystem on the market. If that doesn't impress you, our unbeatable five-year warranty will. So call Kingston or your nearest dealer for more information. Because in the world of storage systems, only the strong survive.

Kingston
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Call (800) 435-0670 or find us at <http://www.kingston.com>

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 438-1850, Fax (714) 438-1847.
© 1995 Kingston Technology Corporation. Kingston Technology is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 101 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 102).

THE EASIEST WAY TO CREATE CDs

"For sheer simplicity, Corel's CD Creator is the champ; anyone can learn and run it in no time."

New Media Magazine, September 1995

"Corel's Wizard will let even the novice begin writing a disc in just a few minutes."

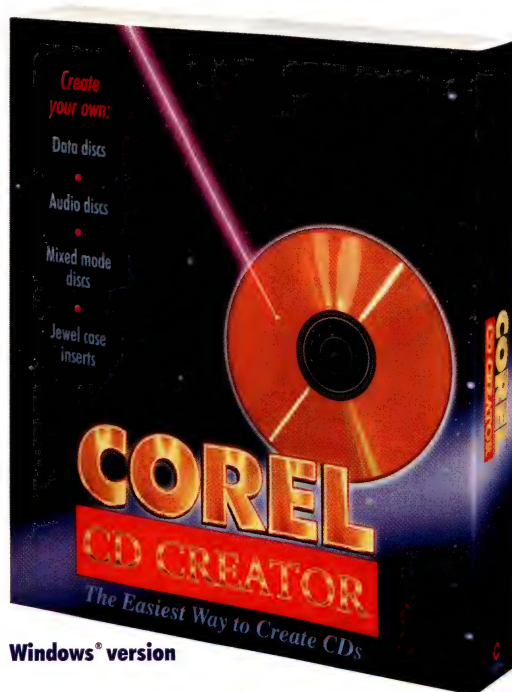
Digital Video, June 1995

"Corel software is the easiest way to cut a disc."

PC Magazine, March 14, 1995

"Corel's Windows CD-R premastering package, CD Creator, has set a new standard for ease of use, price performance and error avoidance and recovery. It may be the natural point from which to evaluate other programs."

The Seybold Report on Desktop Publishing, Volume 10, Number 1



Windows® version

Features:

- Create mixed mode discs (audio and data)
- "Drag and drop" layout design using OLE 2.0
- Support for single session, multisession, and enhanced CDs
- Writes MS-DOS or ISO-9660 file names
- Includes a WAV file editor
- Create your own customized CD jewel case insert
- Includes a utility to create your own compilation Photo CD
- System diagnostic utility
- Disc Wizard

Macintosh® version also available

To design the layout of the information, simply drag and drop data and audio files directly to the Corel CD Creator window.

Corel CD Creator was designed with you in mind—it's an easy, affordable and comprehensive program that lets you create CDs effortlessly. Ideal for professionals and beginners alike, the Disc Wizard included with the program will make CD recording a simple and familiar process for any user.

Corel CD Creator provides a secure and durable medium for storing your vital data with quick and easy access. The CDs you create can then be played on virtually every CD-ROM drive or audio player—making Corel CD Creator the most user-friendly CD recording software on the market!

Using a CD recorder you can now "burn" your CD.

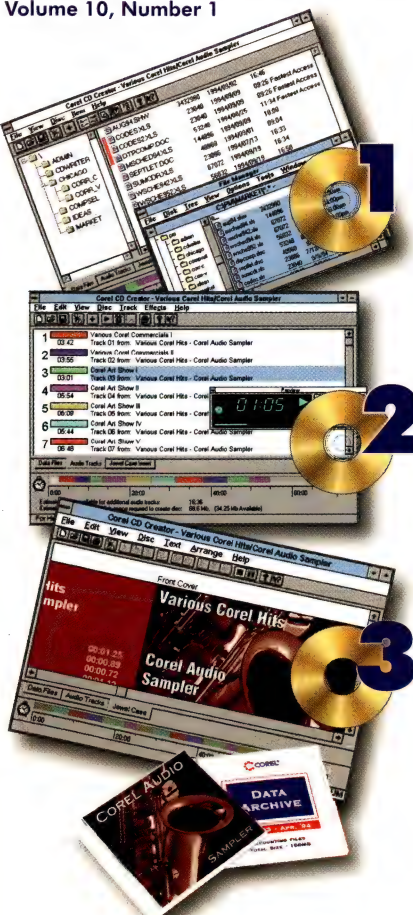
Did you know...? CD recorders can be purchased for as little as \$1000*!

Corel CD Creator works with virtually all CD recorders. To create your own CDs, you will also require a CD recorder.

For a complete list of Corel certified recorders, please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document # 1010.

Enter the Corel \$3,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September '95 to April '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document # 1125.
To leave a message please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 31609.

Create your own jewel case insert using the sample template provided.



GLOBAL®

1-800-845-6225

\$169^{95*}

*US\$ plus applicable taxes.

COREL®
http://www.corel.com

Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1012

Circle 233 on Inquiry Card.

JON UDELL

SERVER MANAGEMENT

The sun never sets on The BYTE Site. Once I launched it, I became responsible for a service that a growing international clientele expects to be able to use 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

How do you keep this kind of service humming? Two crucial variables—the World Wide Web server application and the OS—govern your management options. Here's a look at some combinations I've tried so far.

NCSA Server, BSD/OS

The most manageable Web servers run on Unix (or Unix-like) OSes. Consider the Dell PC on which I've been running the National Center for Supercomputing Applications (NCSA) server + BSD/OS combination. It's a headless box; I borrowed the monitor long ago and never returned it. Why bother? A telnet window on another workstation—located on the local Ethernet or anywhere on the Internet—is fully equivalent to the Dell's missing console. I can dial BIX from a DOS subnotebook, telnet to the Dell, stop the NCSA server, launch EMACS, edit the server's configuration files, and restart the server.

If the server and its related utilities were GUI-oriented rather than command-line-oriented applications, they could export the same control capabilities using the X Window System. You'd need more than a DOS subnotebook to run the X server, of course. But the point is that location doesn't matter in Unix computing: You can do just about anything from anywhere.

A healthy Web server needs to be running on a healthy system, of course, so the scope of the management task goes beyond just monitoring the httpd (the Hypertext Transport Protocol daemon) itself. You also have to pay attention to ftp and mail services; organize, prune, and back up files; and read and analyze system logs.

Unix doesn't make any of this easy for a novice, and mastering the seemingly endless number of interactions between shell scripts and configuration files requires a huge investment of time and effort. But advanced users leverage that investment by packaging routine management tasks into shell scripts and scheduling them to run periodically. Automation and remote access are the keys to effective system management. Unix shines in both departments.

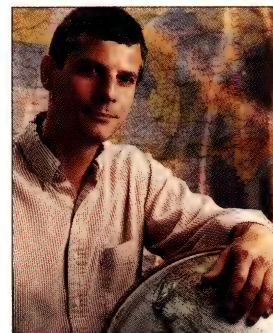
Netscape Commerce Server, Windows NT

Telnet and EMACS get the job done, but should you really have to depend on 25-year-old character-mode tools? A number of second-generation Web servers, led by

Netscape's, export management interfaces as Web applications. The Netscape server's administrative tool set has two parts: a collection of Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) forms that document the tasks a web master can perform—creating a user database, viewing a log, securing a directory—and a corresponding set of Common Gateway Interface (CGI) programs that perform those tasks.

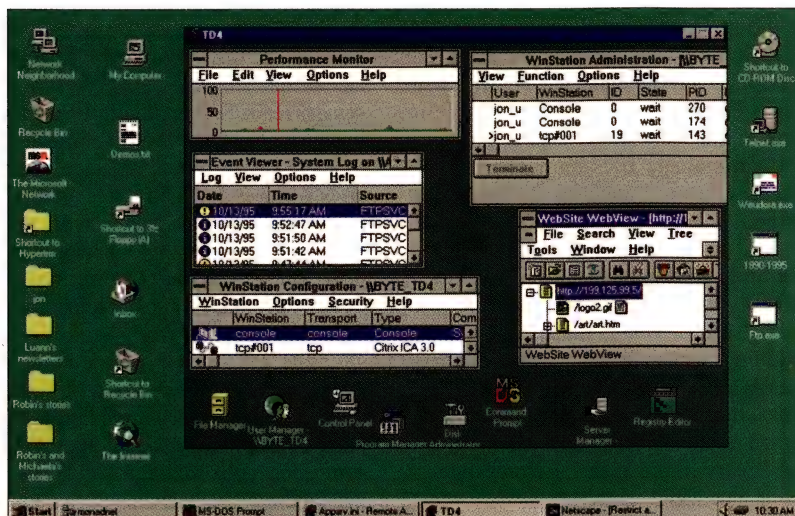
When you install a Netscape server, you really install two servers attached to different TCP/IP ports. The public server, <http://www.byte.com:665/> in my case, presents a home page. The administrative server, which I set up at <http://www.byte.com:666/>, presents an authentication dialog box and then a page of management options.

Why a separate server? One key administrative task is stopping and starting the primary server. Because the



AL KARNEY © 1996

Keeping a World Wide Web site healthy depends on your choice of Web server and OS. Here are some interesting variations.



Here's my home Windows 95 machine displaying the console of one of The BYTE Site's development servers: an Intergraph TD-4 running Citrix Systems' WinFrame (a Windows NT extension) and O'Reilly and Associates' WebSite. Finally there's a way to manage an NT system from afar.



NOW YOU CAN



IGS5™
IGS20E™

Internet
Gateway
Servers



Integrax Internet Gateway Servers

provide PC, Macintosh and workstation users an easy and affordable way to cast their nets into cyberspace, with complete pre-configured solutions.

Open Your Mind

The IGS includes a host of features and utilities to put you just a few clicks from the Internet.

Easy Access - Turnkey Operation

The unique, fully integrated design ensures ease of use, power, and expandability. So, what can it do for you?

Mosaic - the "killer application" of the 90's, a point and click graphical interface that gives you access to the internet's vast pool of information.

Firewall security - a combination of security programs that control traffic in and out of your local network, preventing unauthorized access.

POP3 Mail Server & Eudora - delivers email between your desktop and the rest of the world through an intuitive, easy to use interface.

SLIP/PPP, ISDN, and T1 (optional) Interface - multiple possibilities for connecting the system to the internet; from low-cost SLIP/PPP dialup to a direct, high-speed T1 line.

WAIS - libraries of knowledge can be accessed through a powerful search utility.

TCP/IP - every machine on your network gets as much or as little internet capability as needed.

Flexibility Built-In

Two models running under Solaris™1 are available.

The **IGS 5/85** has an 85 MHz microSPARC™ processor, five SBus slots and supports 10 to 50 users.

The **IGS 20E™** has a 75 MHz SuperSPARC™ or HyperSPARC™ processor, with room for up to four CPUs that can support 300 users. Provides a built-in ISDN interface.



Value Extends Beyond Price

Integrax innovation, reliability and award-winning designs are always at work for you. And, all this attention to detail and quality comes at a cost significantly lower than that of the competition.

Technical Smarts

We are committed to provide you with custom, ready to go systems. Explore your options - servers, workstations, graphics boards, RAID - for your site. For fast, personalized service, call us.



Corporate Headquarters

1200 Lawrence Drive, Suite 150
Newbury Park, California 91230
Tel: 800-300-8288 / 805-375-1055
Fax: 805-375-2799
Email: sales@integrax.com

Asia

Beijing, P.R.China
Tel: 861-257-0018
Fax: 861-253-5306
Seoul, Korea
Tel: 2-515-5303
Fax: 2-515-5302

NEXT TIME YOU GET YOUR LONG DISTANCE BILL BLOW IT OFF

CALL ANYWHERE. TALK FOREVER. NEVER PAY LONG DISTANCE.

DIGIPHONE

DIGIPHONE
DELUXE

DIGIPHONE is software for the Internet that lets you talk long distance for the price of a local call. You'll need a PC, an Internet connection and the rebellious desire to quit wasting your money paying long distance. Because you don't have to anymore. Local access gets you long distance. DIGIPHONE gets you talking. So. Are you going to sit there like the Czar, or join the DIGIPHONE revolution?

For the facts, try us at <http://www.planeteers.com> or visit your nearest software retailer. Full-duplex, natural two-way phone system software for the Internet.



THIRD PLANET PUBLISHING, INC. 17770 PRESTON ROAD DALLAS, TEXAS 75252 A SUBSIDIARY OF CAMELOT CORPORATION (NASDAQ SYMBOL CAML)

Circle 90 on Inquiry Card.

New Media Is the Message

The latest breed of PowerPC-based Macs integrates sound, speech, video, telephony, conferencing, graphics—and an affordable price

RICK GREHAN

The new line of Power Macs exemplifies Apple's market pitch: easy-to-use, fully featured multimedia systems right out of the box. The latest triad—the Power Mac 7200, 7500, and 8500—come equipped with integrated audio, video, networking, telephony, CD-ROM, conferencing, and speech. As you go higher in the line, the bundled support gets richer.

Perhaps the best pitch of all is the pricing. These Power Macs, with their healthy collection of built-in features and prices ranging from \$1949 (for the 90-MHz 7200 with 8 MB of RAM) to \$4199 (for the 120-MHz 8500 with 16 MB of RAM), will compete well against even the most aggressively priced Intel-based machines.

Common Denominators

All three Power Macs in this group share a remarkable number of similar features. Even though some of the similarities are architectural (all have three Peripheral Component Interconnect [PCI] slots, for example), most of them fulfill multimedia and communications requirements.

All models include stereo-audio input and output ports. The digital side of the systems' audio-generation capabilities boasts 16 bits of resolution and a sampling rate up to 44.1 kHz (CD-quality sound). On the communications side, all models include 10Base-T and AAUI-15 Ethernet connectors. And all models include high-speed DMA serial ports, compatible with GeoPort telephony/fax hardware.

As usual, Apple paid close attention to the design of the boxes themselves. For example, the 7200's top is held on by hid-



The new Power Macs: the 7500 (left), the 8500 minitower (center), and the low-end 7200. All three models include impressive multimedia support. Apple's clever design (inset) grants easy access to memory slots and the motherboard.

den latch releases under the front bezel. Release those, and the top slides off to reveal the power supply, disk drives, and a hinged inner cover that holds the PCI cards in place. The memory slots are beneath the drive units—a position that at first appears impossible to get at without major disassembly. But the entire drive and power supply unit is also hinged, and it swings up to provide easy access to any corner of the motherboard.

Of course, hardware is only part of the story. If there's Windows software that you can't live without, all three models can run SoftWindows from Insignia Systems. Both the 7500 and 8500 models' impressive software bundles include PlainTalk (the combined text-to-speech and speech-recognition engine) and Apple Media Conference (a QuickTime application that

incorporates videoconferencing, whiteboard collaboration, and more).

We tested Media Conference by hooking a Power Mac 8500 to a 7500 across 10Base-T Ethernet (see the screen on page 114). The video was jerky but usable, and we could relay messages and freehand sketches on the shared whiteboard. Unfortunately, application sharing is not supported, and the audio quality was poor.

Power Mac 7200

The low-end model of the series, the Power Mac 7200, houses a 75- or 90-MHz PowerPC 601 processor. Memory starts at 8 MB, but you can expand that to 256 MB. Similarly, a baseline 7200 houses only a 500-MB SCSI drive, but an internal expansion bay supports another SCSI device (and, remember, there's always the rear SCSI connector for external drives).

The 7200's graphics system is built

THE SPECS

	7200	7500	8500
CPU	601	601 or 604	604
MHz	75 or 90	100	120
Internal cache (KB)	32	32	32
External cache	256 to 512 KB	256 KB to 1 MB	256 KB
System memory (MB)	8 to 256	16 to 512	16 to 512
Video memory (MB)	1 to 4	2 to 4	2 to 4
Hard disk	500 MB	500 MB to 1 GB	1 to 2 GB

BUILT TO ORDER

High Quality Custom-Configured Systems At Off-The-Shelf Prices



Top Honors
Internet File Server
June 1995



Top Honors
Pentium 120 System
October 1995

Precision Engineered Power Systems!—SAG file servers are built with precision and offer features like multiple processing, disk mirroring, RAID 5 fault tolerance—plus more storage capacity at prices the competition just can't beat. Affordable Disk Arrays, Tape Backup Solutions and RAID 5 Technology from SAG Electronics "The High-End Solutions Company."

We've Outclassed the Competition!—SAG incorporates the highest quality components in all its systems like MICRONICS motherboards, ADAPTEC controllers and Seagate, Quantum & Micropolis hard drives. Performance, reliability and customer satisfaction is what we're all about. We are the only vendor to offer fully configured custom engineered servers and storage solutions.

Compatibility Guaranteed! Expert Software Services Available!—All our systems are guaranteed to work with your operating software. We provide expert services on OS/2, SCO, Novell, and Windows NT operating systems.

Buy Direct from SAG Expert Technicians—SAG expert technicians and knowledgeable sales personnel can configure a custom solution to meet both your technical and financial requirements. We have been satisfying the technical demands and needs of our customers since 1987.



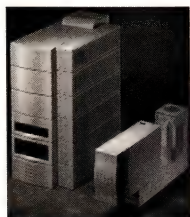
THE SAG TOWER OF POWER



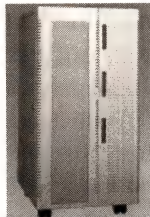
SAG TERABYTE

PRO 150

Call now for high quality custom configured systems from SAG using Intel's latest and most advanced processor, the Pentium Pro 150



STACKABLE
MODULAR DRIVE
SOLUTION



DUAL MOTHERBOARD
16-BAY 400 WATT
REDUNDANT POWER

GRAPHICS POWER STATION 133 MHZ

IMAGINE 128, FASTEST, GRAPHICS, DRIVE, AND MOTHERBOARD
90 • 100 • 120 • 150 • 166 • 200 PENTIUM SUPPORT AVAILABLE
1 INTEL 133 MHZ PENTIUM 512K PIPELINE SRAM CACHE TRINTON CHIPSET "EDO MEMORY OPTION"
16 MB EDO RAM TO 128 MB SLOTS: (4) PCI, (5) ISA
ADAPTEC 2940W, SONY 4X CD ROM
#9 IMAGINE 128 BIT GRAPHICS 4 MB VRAM
4 GB 7200 RPM SCSI WIDE MICROSOFT MOUSE, 101 KEYBOARD
MS-DOS & WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS
MINITOWER
\$3610

DUAL 150 MHZ SMP MULTIPROCESSING FILE SERVER

DUAL 133, 100 MHZ & 90 AVAILABLE
2 INTEL 150MHZ PROCESSORS
512K CACHE
32MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 512 K
4GB 7200 SCSI WIDE
SLOTS: (3) PCI, (5) EISA
SONY 4X CD-ROM SCSI
ADAPTEC 2940W
#9 2 MB PCI VIDEO
KEYBOARD, FLOPPY, MS MOUSE
TOWER CASE 300 WATT
\$5033

ALPHA 300 POWER SERVER

2X FASTER THAN ALPHA 275!
256 BIT BUS
2MB CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
1 DEC 300 ALPHA CPU
64MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 1GB
4X CD-ROM
2MB PCI VIDEO
4GB 7200 RPM SCSI WIDE DRIVE
SLOTS: (3) PCI, (2) PCI ISA, (1) SHARED
12 BAY TOWER 300 WATT
\$13,999
ALPHA 275 \$8,390

QUAD 150MHZ

SUPPORTS PENTIUM 90•100•120•150•180
TRUE 128 BIT MEMORY BUS ZERO WAIT STATE INTERLEAVED 256 BIT BUS
64 BIT CPU BUS OPERATES AT 60MHZ WITH TRANSFER RATE OF 480MB/SEC
1 INTEL PENTIUM 150MHZ CPU EXPANDABLE TO 4
512K CACHE ON EACH CPU MODULE
32MB OF MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 1.7GB
SLOTS: (4) PCI, (4) EISA, (1) ISA
4GB 7200 RPM SCSI WIDE REMOVABLE DRIVE
4X CD ROM
KEYBOARD, FLOPPY, MS MOUSE
12 BAY TOWER 300 WATT POWER SUPPLY
\$8333

STORAGE SOLUTIONS

		INT.	EXT.
9GB	5400RPM	\$1950	\$2050
4GB	7200RPM	\$1050	\$1150
2GB	7200RPM	\$671	\$775

RAID 5 SOLUTIONS

6GB 7200RPM	\$5459
12GB WIDE	\$8290
40GB	\$17215

WE ONLY BUILD CUSTOM SOLUTIONS!

PRICES CHANGE—PLEASE CALL

1.800.989.3475

SAG ELECTRONICS • 451 ANDOVER STREET • NORTH ANDOVER, MA 01845 • 508-682-0055 • FAX 508-689-080
HOURS: 8:30AM-8:00PM, MONDAY-FRIDAY

GSA SCHEDULE #GS00K95AGS7179

WE SERVE YOUR ENTIRE LAN NEEDS, FROM SERVER TO NODES.

Circle 85 on Inquiry Card.

SAG ELECTRONICS

AT&T on-site and 4 year extended warranties are available. Lease options available. Returns may be subject to restocking fee. RMA# must be acquired. Some devices have not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. These devices are not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.



A Look at the Big Picture

JANUARY 1996
BYTE
BEST
BIG-PICTURE
MONITORS

BEST

POWER MODULE

Includes the power supply for the monitor with integrated power management circuitry. When the power-saving feature is forced, the power consumption is less than 8 W in idle state. Look for Energy Star- and TCO-compliant monitors.

DEGAUSSING COIL

Wraps around the picture tube. The Earth's magnetic pull and movement of the active display cause the picture tube to magnetize, resulting in image distortion. By pressing the degauss button, the degaussing coil demagnetizes the picture tube.

VIDEO BOARD

Residing at the rear of the CRT, it controls, amplifies, and processes the video-signal input from the system's video card.

FLYBACK TRANSFORMER (FBT)

The power source to transfer the electrons from the back of the monitor to the screen in the front.

HORIZONTAL SCANNING CIRCUITRY

Browns the electron beam horizontally on the screen (measured in kHz). The monitors with higher horizontal scanning frequency provides less flicker on the screen.

YOKE

The coil around the CRT drives the electron beam to a specific pixel on the screen.

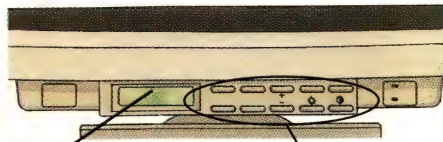
SCREEN SURFACE

The flat screen is treated with antistatic coating. The antistatic coating reduces the electric charge on the screen, and the antiglare coating reduces the reflection on the monitor. Also look for ergocoated and ergopaneled screens. These special coatings provide sharp images and reduce eyestrain.



BNC/D-SUB CONNECTORS

Look for monitors with both BNC and D-sub connectors. At high scanning frequencies, we preferred BNC connectors over the D-sub because the connectors provide additional shielding between the video input and the signal lines.



LCD

Displays the status of the monitor operations, selected main and subcontrols (to adjust the display), resolutions, scanning frequencies, and so on. The monitors with an LCD don't come with the on-screen menus to adjust the display.

CONTROLS

The functions of the control buttons should be labeled clearly. We preferred on-screen controls with a minimum set of buttons over the old-fashioned two buttons/control or thumbwheel control.

BEST OVERALL MONITOR

NEC Multisync XE21

This Plug and Play-compatible monitor is a breeze to set up and has outstanding on-screen menu controls. The documentation is excellent, but we never had to refer to it. The NEC Multisync XE21's superior internal power management made it a high scorer in the power tests.

PAGE 121

BEST HIGH-QUALITY MONITOR

Apple Multiple Scan 20-inch

This monitor's 19.1-inch display offers the highest quality in our image-sharpness, image-quality, and distortion tests. The 75-Hz vertical refresh rate displays an absolutely flicker-free still image. Its usability is average because it doesn't have on-screen menu controls.

PAGE 121

BEST LOW-COST MONITOR

NEC Multisync XE21

Due to its superb overall performance and a \$1899 price tag, the NEC Multisync XE21 wins this category. The unit stands out for its maximum resolution of 1280 by 1024 pixels in noninterlaced mode, usability features, and internal power management functions.

PAGE 121

(\$1780). In this roundup, the average price is \$2255. (In our last report, the average price was \$2243.)

You'll need a strong back to lift these behemoths and a large work area; the average weight is 74 pounds, and they take up voluminous desk space. The Philips Magnavox CM2137 consumed the least power at 110 W, and the NEC Multisync XP21 the highest at 197 W. Fortunately, all the monitors we tested, except for the Daytek DT-2102M, are Energy Star-compliant, so they consume less than 30 W in idle mode; and with VESA Display Power Management Signaling (DPMS) compliance, the internal power management system kicks in (consuming less than 30 W of power) when the monitor is idle. If the monitor is in idle mode for a long

time, the VESA DPMS will put the unit in sleep mode, consuming less than 8 W of power.

The IBM P201, Nanao Flexscan FX2-21, Nokia Multigraph 445X, and the Philips Magnavox CM21BA cost more than the rest of the products tested here for a reason; they have higher bandwidths (up to 250 MHz) compared to low-priced products at around 130 MHz and thus provide higher vertical refresh rates (close to 85 Hz) at higher (1600- by 1200-pixel) resolutions. Because we tested all the monitors in 1280- by 1024-pixel resolution, we did not evaluate these four monitors at these high refresh rates. We consider them to be in a class of their own, offering a higher usable resolution that is worth the price for those who need it.

PROFESSIONAL MONITOR SERIES

A BIGSHOT IS READY FOR NEW CHALLENGE



DHHS

FCC CLASS B BZT CLASS B



M1448



M1566



M1766

GVC Display Business Unit achieved a significant growth in 1994. In 1995, we will not only devote ourselves to extending capacity but also to developing a new generation of monitors. This year we will introduce our economical but high quality M1566 (15-inch) and M1766 (17-inch) models. Both of these monitors are digitally controlled by MCU, comply with EPA & VESA energy-saving standards, have R.G.B. color adjustment, and can be adjusted for both Pincushion and Rotation. GVC's FULL SCREEN performance expands your image by 10%. ON-SCREEN-DISPLAY is built in to M1766. Please inquire immediately, for further details.



The Name You Can Trust

GVC CORPORATION
DISPLAY BUSINESS UNIT

8F, 80, Sec.2 An-Ho RD, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Tel: 886-2-701-2226 Fax: 886-2-704-0338

Circle 744 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 745).



for portable computers!

New!

COMPAQ LTE 5000 Series

The ultimate in power and flexibility

- ◆ Integrated EasyPoint II pointing device ◆ Full-size, 101-key compatible keyboard
- ◆ Audio: 16-bit with display mounted stereo speakers and integrated microphone
- ◆ Pre-loaded software: Windows® 95; Windows V8.1; MS-DOS V6.0



Designed for
Microsoft
Windows95

	LTE 5000	LTE 5000	LTE 5000	LTE 5100	LTE 5100	LTE 5200
CPU	75MHz Pentium®	75MHz Pentium®	75MHz Pentium®	90MHz Pentium®	90MHz Pentium®	120MHz Pentium®
L2 cache	256KB, 64-bit	256KB, 64-bit	256KB, 64-bit	256KB, 64-bit	256KB, 64-bit	256KB, 64-bit
Video	32-bit PCI local bus	32-bit PCI local bus	32-bit PCI local bus	32-bit PCI local bus	32-bit PCI local bus	32-bit PCI local bus
Display	10.4 dual-scan color	11.3 dual-scan color	10.4 active-matrix color	10.4 active-matrix color	10.4 active-matrix color	10.4 active-matrix color
Resolution	640 x 480	800 x 600	640 x 480	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600
RAM	8MB std., 72MB max.	8MB std., 72MB max.	8MB std., 72MB max.	8MB std., 72MB max.	8MB std., 72MB max.	8MB std., 72MB max.
Hard drive	510MB	810MB	810MB	810MB	810MB	1.35GB
CD-ROM	optional	optional	optional	optional	double-speed	optional
PC Card	2 type II or 1 type III	2 type II or 1 type III	2 type II or 1 type III	2 type II or 1 type III	2 type II or 1 type III	2 type II or 1 type III
Battery	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH	Lithium Ion
Weight	7.1 lbs.	7.5 lbs.	7.3 lbs.	7.4 lbs.	7.7 lbs.	7.0 lbs.
	\$3841.00	\$4514.00	\$4802.00	\$5378.00	\$5849.00	\$6435.00
	CDW 60595	CDW 60596	CDW 60597	CDW 60598	CDW 60599	CDW 60600

NEC Versa 4000 Series

✓ 75MHz or 90MHz Intel Pentium® processor, 8MB RAM, 10.4" or 10.1" display, standard or optional double-speed CD-ROM Pak

4000D 75MHz 540MB hard drive, 10.4" dual-scan display, 2X CD-ROM	\$3799.00	CDW 55172
4000C 75MHz 720MB hard drive, 10.1" active-matrix color display	\$3999.00	CDW 55174
4050C 90MHz 720MB hard drive, 10.1" active matrix color display, 2X CD-ROM	\$4649.00	CDW 55176
4050H 90MHz 810MB hard drive, 10.4" high-res active matrix color display	\$4799.00	CDW 55177

Pre-loaded Windows 95



COMPAQ Contura 400 Series

The perfect combination of affordability and performance

- ◆ 420: IntelDX4™ 75MHz CPU ◆ 430: IntelDX4™ 100MHz CPU ◆ 8MB RAM std., 32MB max.
- ◆ Weight 6.25 lbs. ◆ 3 year limited warranty

420C, 420MB hard drive, 10.4" dual-scan color display	\$2497.00	CDW 56255
420CX, 420MB hard drive, 10.4" active-matrix color display	\$3073.00	CDW 56256
430C, 720MB hard drive, 10.4" dual-scan color display	\$2881.00	CDW 56257
430CX, 720MB hard drive, 10.4" active-matrix color display	\$3553.00	CDW 56259



IBM® ThinkPad® 701 Series

IntelDX2™, 50MHz, 10.4" active matrix color display



701C 360MB hard drive	\$2199.00	CDW 51788
IntelDX4™, 75MHz, 10.4" dual scan color display		
701CS 360MB hard drive	\$2669.93	CDW 51794
701CS 540MB hard drive	\$2949.89	CDW 51795
701C 360MB hard drive	\$3199.96	CDW 51792
701C 540MB hard drive	\$3488.63	CDW 51793

PRICE DROP



IBM® ThinkPad® 760 Series

- ◆ 90MHz Intel Pentium® processor or 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor, 8MB RAM, 10.4" active matrix-color display or 12.1" active-matrix color display, unique keyboard with automatic tilt function and palm rest, 28.8K bps fax/modem, 16-bit audio, .WAV and MIDI support, quad speed CD-ROM (760CD only), software included: IBM OS/2 Warp, PC-DOS and Windows 3.11

760C 90MHz, 10.4" active-matrix, 720MB hard drive	\$5349.00	CDW 59019
760C 90MHz, 12.1" active-matrix, 720MB hard drive	\$6049.00	CDW 59018
760C 120MHz, 12.1" active-matrix, 720MB hard drive	\$6599.00	CDW 60134
760CD 90MHz, 12.1" active-matrix, 1.2GB hard drive, 4X CD-ROM	\$7449.00	CDW 59017



The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

Free technical support for
CDW® customers.

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 959-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. BYTE 1530

Call for free
CDW® catalog

Visit CDW on the Internet! <http://www.cdw.com/>

Circle 64 on Inquiry Card.

Byte 1/96

under \$2000 and have the same physical appearance, with similar control buttons and software used in the pop-up screen menu. These monitors perform similarly because they both use the Matsushita picture tube. During our series of tests, we noticed

that both monitors squeak when switching from text to graphics, with a lot of delay. The Panasonic C-2192P's quality performance is close to the top score, and it received an outstanding score in distortion tests.

NEC's XP21

rated the highest in the image-quality tests. The XP21 costs \$400 more than the XE21, but it provides a higher 1600- by 1200-pixel resolution, higher horizontal and vertical scanning frequencies, and more factory presets and user-settable display modes. This is the only monitor that comes with the Access.bus connector. The Access.bus supports bidirectional communications for future enhancements

(see the text box "Access.bus Technology" on page 125).

The Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21TX scored the highest in our features rating, providing a high resolution of 1600 by 1200 pixels, extended warranties, on-site service, and BBS support service. It also has such high-end control features as focus, signal level, and digital control. Most other monitors lacked some of these features. Although the Diamond Pro 21TX was our high scorer in this area, it is not an FCC Class B residential monitor, lacks unlimited technical support, and has a high dot pitch.

KEY

Ratings from 1 to 4: ▲ is the lowest; ▲▲▲▲ is the highest.

BYTE BEST

HIGH-QUALITY MONITORS

For superior quality and control...

BEST OVERALL

NEC Multisync XE21



The NEC Multisync XE21 uses an opticlear screen and an NEC picture tube. It has excellent on-screen menu controls that let you adjust the display at the touch of a button. A Plug and Play monitor, it comes with outstanding documentation; toll-free and on-line support services offer excellent technical support to end users. It received a high score in NSTL's power management tests. For \$100 more, our third choice, the Panasonic C-2192P, offers 1600- by 1280-pixel resolution with a higher quality worth the price.



		PRICE	OVERALL SCORE	QUALITY INDEX	FEATURES SCORE	VARIABLE SIZE (INCHES)	DOT PITCH (MM)	MAXIMUM RESOLUTION NONINTERLACED	MAC 16-INCH SUPPORT OR HIGHER	ON-SCREEN MENUS
BEST	NEC Multisync XE21	\$1899	8.6	▲▲▲	▲▲▲	19.8	0.28	1280x1024	✓	✓
RUNNER-UP	Viewsonic 21PS	\$1995	8.2	▲▲▲	▲▲▲	19.7	0.25	1600x1280		✓
RUNNER-UP	Panasonic C-2192P	\$1999	8.1	▲▲▲▲	▲▲▲	19.7	0.25	1600x1280		✓
RUNNER-UP	NEC Multisync XP21	\$2299	8.1	▲▲▲▲	▲▲▲	19.8	0.28	1600x1200	✓	✓

Excellent quality and services

HIGH-QUALITY

Apple Multiple Scan 20-inch



The Apple Multiple Scan 20-inch is the only monitor that featured a bonded panel screen and a Trinitron picture tube, providing superior performance. This 66-pound FCC Class A monitor comes with optional TCO-compliant support. You get a one-year warranty with unlimited toll-free technical support, a BBS, and on-line support services. It does not support on-screen menu controls to adjust the display. Our second choice in this category, the Panasonic C-2192P, costs \$150 less than our winner. With 0.25-mm dot pitch (one of the lowest in this series of monitors), it provides a high-quality display at a resolution of 1600 by 1280 pixels. Its quality score is very close to the winner, and its overall performance is slightly higher in this category.

		PRICE	OVERALL SCORE	QUALITY INDEX	FEATURES SCORE	VARIABLE SIZE (INCHES)	DOT PITCH (MM)	MAXIMUM RESOLUTION NONINTERLACED	MAC 16-INCH SUPPORT OR HIGHER	ON-SCREEN MENUS
BEST	Apple Multiple Scan 20-inch	\$2149	8.0	▲▲▲▲	▲▲	19.1	0.26	1280x1024	✓	
RUNNER-UP	Panasonic C-2192P	\$1999	8.1	▲▲▲▲	▲▲▲	19.7	0.25	1600x1280		✓
RUNNER-UP	Philips Magnavox CM21BA	\$2799	7.8	▲▲▲▲	▲▲▲▲	20.1	0.26	1600x1280	✓	✓
RUNNER-UP	Radius Multiview 21	\$2149	8.0	▲▲▲▲	▲▲	19.0	0.25	1600x1200	✓	✓

Impressive quality, usability, and price

LOW-COST

NEC Multisync XE21



At \$1899, the NEC Multisync XE21's 19.8-inch display delivers a maximum resolution of 1280 by 1024 pixels, a superior set of support features, and impressive usability. Our second choice in this category, the Tatung CM-20MKR, provides 1600- by 1200-pixel resolution and costs \$100 less than our winner. However, its overall performance is significantly lower than that of the XE21. The Tatung CM-20MKR monitor had lower performance in our legibility, resolution, convergence, and contrast-ratio tests. However, with 0.28-mm dot pitch, its quality performance was slightly better than that of the XE21.

		PRICE	OVERALL SCORE	QUALITY INDEX	FEATURES SCORE	VARIABLE SIZE (INCHES)	DOT PITCH (MM)	MAXIMUM RESOLUTION NONINTERLACED	MAC 16-INCH SUPPORT OR HIGHER	ON-SCREEN MENUS
BEST	NEC Multisync XE21	\$1899	8.6	▲▲▲	▲▲▲	19.8	0.28	1280x1024	✓	✓
RUNNER-UP	Tatung CM-20MKR	\$1799	7.4	▲▲▲	▲▲	19.0	0.28	1600x1280	✓	
RUNNER-UP	Smile CA2111	\$1780	7.2	▲▲▲	▲▲	19.75	0.28	1600x1280	✓	
RUNNER-UP	Daytek DT-2102M	\$1899	6.9	▲▲▲	▲	19.5	0.28	1600x1280	✓	

✓ = Yes

ACCESS.BUS TECHNOLOGY

The Access.bus is a bidirectional-communications industry-standard bus for peripheral connectivity. Peripherals that support the Access.bus provide a connector or port connection that is similar to a phone-jack connector. It can connect peripherals such as monitors, printers, modems, mice, keyboards, scanners, and digitizers to the system.

The advantage of the Access.bus is hassle-free installation. You can connect an Access.bus device (e.g., a monitor) to your system, and the system automatically identifies and configures it for optimum performance. The system and the attached device automatically configure themselves by communicating via the Access.bus, thus eliminating the memory-hogging platform-specific driver installation, DIP switches, jumpers, or terminators.

The Access.bus connection protocol was developed by Digital Equipment and Philips Semiconductors in 1985. Because of its simplicity, it is widely accepted as an industry standard. Many hardware peripheral vendors plan to provide this connection

in future products. This connectivity can be provided on existing peripherals and software-controlled devices. NEC Technologies has a head start in this game by offering an Access.bus connector on its XP series of 17- and 21-inch monitors.

With the Access.bus connection, you can connect up to 125 devices to your system in daisy-chain fashion, without having to manually configure each device. For example, you can connect your system to the monitor via the Access.bus, connect the printer to your monitor, connect your modem to the printer, and so on. The order in which you connect is irrelevant. If you want to add another device into the chain, it can be plugged in anywhere, and the system will know what I/O to use to address that device.

The system communicates with each of the connected devices via the Access.bus, and each device is intelligent enough to respond to the system calls. Because the device communicates via the Access.bus, the platform on which it is connected be-



NEC's Multisync XE21 features an Access.bus connection (shown above) for hassle-free installation.

comes irrelevant. The Access.bus can also be used to update the flash ROM on the peripheral.

Windows 95 provides a Plug and Play device featuring an automatic detection of the monitor. Here, the monitor identifies itself as a Plug and Play-compatible device easing the setup and configuration time. With Access.bus compatibility, peripheral manufacturers should make their products more intelligent to accept and send instructions back and forth to the system.

HONORABLE MENTIONS

Radius's Multiview 21, MGC Technologies' MGC 2182, Panasonic's C-2192P, and Viewsonic's 21PS

(from left to right) feature the same control buttons and menu software. These four monitors use the same Matsushita picture tube with 0.25-mm dot pitch and dotted mask type. Despite these similarities, the Panasonic monitor offered the highest quality among them, and the MGC the least. The quality of the Multiview 21 and the Viewsonic 21PS was similar.



On-Screen Menus

Of the 20 monitors we tested, 14 had display controls in an on-screen menu. Monitors supporting on-screen menus have the least number of buttons and lights. The buttons on the monitor display the pop-up menu, select the controls in the menus, and

increase or decrease the selected control. Some of the monitors automatically remove the menu from the screen if the menu is idle for a given period of time. This can be annoying when you haven't finished with the adjustment. Testers preferred that the menu stay on until the testers wanted to exit.

Dubious Achievement

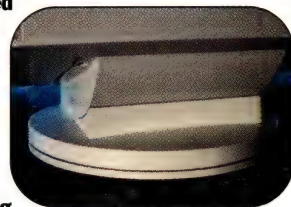
Congested BNC Connectors

We tested the monitors using BNC connectors, if provided. A BNC cable connector has five connectors, one each for RGB (a total of three), H-sync, and V-sync signals. Some monitors place the five connectors in one row, with equal spacing in between the connectors. This is the preferred, easy-to-use placement. Other manufacturers, such as Nokia, position the connectors in two rows, with RGB in the first row and the H- and V-sync connectors in the second row. This arrangement is inconvenient, because there is not enough room between the rows to grasp and twist the connectors.



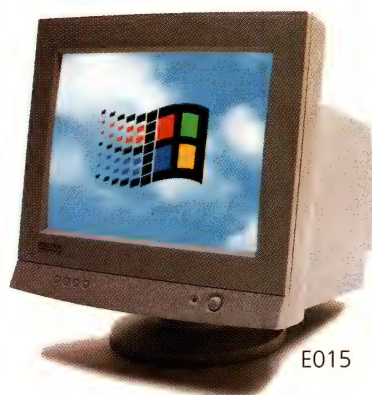
Circular vs. Rectangular

Of the 20 monitors we tested, half of them used circular bases as opposed to the rectangular type. Based on our subjective usability testing, technicians expressed a preference for those with circular bases, citing them as easier to move, tilt, and swivel.





SEE IT IN STYLE!



EO15

WINDOWS 95 IS TAKING THE PC TO THE NEXT LEVEL. A LEVEL THAT YESTERDAY'S MONITORS JUST CAN'T KEEP UP WITH. SO TO SEE ALL THAT IT CAN DO, YOU'LL NEED A MONITOR THAT'S UP TO SPEED.



INTRODUCING THE EO SERIES FROM PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS. THE HIGH PERFORMANCE SERIES THAT IS TAKING MONITORS TO THE NEXT LEVEL.

WITH ADVANCED DISPLAY DATA CHANNEL IMPLEMENTATION, YOU'RE READY TO PLUG AND PLAY. HIGH CONTRAST FLAT SQUARE TUBE (FST) WITH ADVANCED ANTI-

GLARE COATING DELIVERS A SHARPER IMAGE AT EVEN THE MAXIMUM RESOLUTION OF 1280 X 1024. BY SUPPORTING HIGH REFRESH RATES OF UP TO 75 HZ AT 1024 X 768, EYE FATIGUE CAUSED BY FLICKERING SCREENS BECOMES A THING OF THE PAST.

WITH ALL THE TALK ABOUT THE RELEASE OF WINDOWS 95, YOU'VE HAD PLENTY OF TIME TO IMAGINE WHAT IT COULD DO. NOW WITH THE EO SERIES FROM PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS, YOUR IMAGINATION COMES TO LIFE RIGHT BEFORE YOUR EYES.

PRINCETON
GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

2801 SOUTH YALE STREET, SUITE 110, SANTA ANA, CA 92704 • TEL 1-714-751-8405 • FAX 1-714-751-5736
1-800-747-6249 TOLL-FREE

Circle 137 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 138).

NEC TECHNOLOGIES, INC. MULTISYNC XP21	NOKIA DISPLAY PRODUCTS, INC. MULTIGRAPH 445X	NSA SUPERSCAN PRO 21	NSA SUPERSCAN ELITE 21	PANASONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND SYSTEMS CO. C-2192P	PHILIPS CONSUMER ELECTRONICS CO. MAGNAVOX CM2137	PHILIPS CONSUMER ELECTRONICS CO. MAGNAVOX CM21BA	RADIUS, INC. MULTIVIEW 21	SMILE INTERNATIONAL, INC. CA2111	TATUNG CO. OF AMERICA, INC. CM-20MKR	VIEWSONIC 21PS
\$2299 3	\$2575 3	\$1995 3	\$2195 3	\$1999 3	\$2499 3	\$2799 3	\$2149 1	\$1780 3	\$1799 2	\$1995 3
8.1	7.7	7.5	7.5	8.1	7.9	7.8	8.0	7.2	7.4	8.2
8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	9.0	8.1	8.8	8.6	7.8	8.5	8.5
9.1	6.5	6.6	7.0	7.6	6.4	5.6	8.7	6.6	6.0	7.9
3.6	4.3	4.7	4.7	6.7	6.2	4.8	4.9	5.9	5.6	4.8
8.0	8.5	7.1	7.1	7.8	8.9	8.7	6.9	6.9	6.7	8.5
AG, AS, AR, O	AG, AS	AG, AS, AR	AG, AS, AR	AG, AS, AR	NG, AG, AS, AR	NG, AG, AS, AR	AS, AG	AG, AS	AG, AS	NG, AG, AS, AR
0.28 Invar ShadowMask NEC	0.26 Invar ShadowMask Matsushita	0.26 Dotted Hitachi	0.26 Dotted Hitachi	0.25 Dotted Matsushita	0.28 Dotted Hitachi	0.26 Dotted Hitachi	0.25 Dotted Matsushita	0.28 Dotted Hitachi	0.28 Invar ShadowMask Hitachi	0.25 Dotted Matsushita
1600 1200	1600 1280	1600 1280	1600 1280	1600 1280	1600 1200	1600 1280	1600 1200	1600 1280	1600 1280	1600 1280
<0.3 <0.5	0.3 0.4	0.3 0.4	0.3 0.4	0.4 0.45	<0.3 <0.4	<0.25 <0.35	<0.3 <0.5	<0.3 <0.4	1 6	0.3 0.4
31 89 55 160	30 102 50 120	31 85 50 160	31 95 50 160	30 82 50 160	30 94 50 160	30 107 50 170	31 85.3 50 120	30 82 50 100	28 82 50 120	30 85 50 160
● ● 85	● ● 200	● ○ 200	● ○ 200	● ● 135	● ● 157	● ● 250	● ● 130	● ● 130	● ● 130	● ● 135
21 42	28 14	5 26	6 25	3 13	16 14	12 16	9 9	36 36	9 15	8 13
75 75 76 75 75 76 70	60 75 100 76 75 75 80	160 130 130 N/A 85 75 63	160 150 150 N/A 95 85 70	60 N/A 75 70 75 75 62	60 75 56, 60, 72, 75 N/A 75 60, 75, 76, 84 60	60 75 75 N/A 75 75 75, 76, 80	67, 75 75 Auto 74, 75 75 75 69	100 75 56 to 90 87 75 75 66	60 75 56, 60, 72, 75 87 75 60, 70 60	Up to 160 Up to 130 Up to 135 Up to 80 Up to 90 Up to 80 Up to 69
● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ○	● ● ● ○	● ● ● ●
● ● A	● ● B	● ● B	● ● B	● ● B	● ● B	● ● A	● ● B	● ● B	● ● A	● ● B
78.8 20.4 20.2 22.5	70 20.3 20.2 19.7	73 18.6 19.2 21	73 18.6 19.2 21	61.6 18.8 19.9 20.1	77 19.5 20.5 21	81 19.7 20.1 21	62 18.6 19.8 20	64 18.9 19.2 20.8	63 18 19 21	62.8 18.8 19.9 20.1
(508) 264-8000 (800) 632-4636 http://www.nec.com 1110	(415) 331-6622 (800) 296-6542 Nokia@aol.com 1111	(617) 461-8300 (800) 441-4832 N/A 1112	(617) 461-8300 (800) 441-4832 N/A 1113	(201) 392-4500 (800) 742-8086 N/A 1114	(423) 475-0317 (800) 835-3506 http://www.magnavox.com 1115	(423) 475-0317 (800) 835-3506 http://www.magnavox.com 1116	(408) 541-6100 (800) 572-3487 support@radius.com 1117	(714) 546-0336 (800) 876-4532 smile@realm.net 1118	(310) 637-2105 (800) 629-2850 N/A 1119	(909) 869-7976 (800) 888-8583 http://www.viewsonic.com 1120

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™



COMPAQ

LTE 5100

The ultimate in power and flexibility

- ◆ 90MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- ◆ 256KB, 64-bit L2 cache
- ◆ 32-bit PCI local bus
- ◆ 8MB RAM std., 72MB max.
- ◆ 10.4" active-matrix color display
- ◆ 810MB hard drive
- ◆ 16-bit audio
- ◆ Double-speed CD-ROM
- ◆ Pre-loaded software: Windows® 95; Windows V3.1; MS-DOS V6.0

ONLY \$5649.00 CDW 60599

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation



WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

COMPAQ

Prolinea 575e

Entry-level quality and reliability

- ◆ 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- ◆ 8MB RAM std., 136MB max.
- ◆ 630MB hard drive
- ◆ Internal expansion slots: one PCI/ISA; two ISA; one Compaq option slot
- ◆ Drive bays: two externally accessible; one internal
- ◆ PCI local bus video, 1MB DRAM std., 2MB max.
- ◆ PCI Enhanced IDE controller
- ◆ Plug and Play compliant
- ◆ Included software: Pre-loaded Windows 95 and more
- ◆ Three-year limited warranty

ONLY \$1389.00 CDW 60601

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation



CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

T2110CS DX4/75 330MB pas color	1657.29
T2130CS DX4/75 500MB pas color	1948.96
T2130CT DX4/75 500MB act color	2437.73
T2150CS DX4/75 600MB pas color CD	2437.73
Portege 510CT 5/90 720MB act color	3888.96
400CS 5/75 772MB pas color	2918.64
400CDT 5/75 772MB act color CD	3887.79
410CS 5/90 8MB 772MB pas color	4428.90
410CDT 5/90 8MB 772MB act color	4568.40
Tecra 700CS 5/120 8MB 1.2GB pas color	5920.07
Tecra 700CT 5/120 16MB 1.2GB act color	5868.34

AST

Ascentia 910N 4/75 510MB pas color	2336.09
Ascentia 910N 4/75 510MB act color	2382.20
Ascentia 910N 4/75 700MB act color	2428.57
Ascentia 950N 5/75 500MB pas color	2669.81
Ascentia 950N 5/75 500MB act color	2908.35
Ascentia 950N 5/75 1.2GB pas color	3293.12
Ascentia 950N 5/75 800MB act color	3829.47
Ascentia 950N 5/75 1.2GB act color	4209.40

Advantage! Adventure desktops

Advantage! 812 5/100 1.2GB 8MB CD	1879.78
Advantage! 814 5/100 1.2GB 16MB CD	2209.36
Advantage! 818 5/133 1.6GB 16MB CD	2639.76

CDW also carries a complete line of AST Bravo desktop and mini-towers. Call your Account Executive today for details!

COMPAQ

Compaq Portables

LTE 5000 5/75 8MB 510MB dual scan	3841.00
LTE 5000 5/75 8MB 810MB act color	4254.00
LTE 5000 5/75 8MB 810MB act color	4802.00
LTE 5100 5/90 8MB 810MB act color	5378.00
LTE 5100 5/90 8MB 810MB act color	5912.00
LTE 5200 5/120 8MB 1.35GB act color	6435.00

CDW also carries Compaq Contura portables. Call today for more info!

Compaq Desktops

Prolinea 575e 5/75 8MB 630MB WIN95	1389.00
Prolinea 575e 5/75 8MB 1.06GB WIN95	1564.00
Prolinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 630MB WIN95	1648.00
Prolinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 1.06GB WIN95	1808.00
Prolinea 5120e 5/120 8MB 630MB WIN95	2112.00
Prolinea 5120e 5/120 8MB 1.06GB WIN95	2034.00
Prolinea 5100 5/100 8MB 630MB	1888.00
Prolinea 5100 5/100 8MB 1.06GB	2385.00

CDW also carries Compaq Deskpro desktops. Call today for more info!

IBM

Apitva multimedia mini-towers

M53 5/100, 8MB, 1.6GB CD	2299.00
M61 5/120, 8MB, 1.6GB CD	2399.00
M71 5/133, 8MB, 1.6GB CD	2899.00

ThinkPad portables

701C DX2/50 360MB act color	2199.00
701C DX2/50 540MB act color	2399.00
701CS DX4/75 540MB pas color	2849.89
701CS DX4/75 360MB pas color	2669.93
701C DX4/75 360MB act color	3199.96
701C DX4/75 540MB act color	3488.83
755CE DX4/100 540MB act color	4649.00
755CE DX4/100 810MB act color	5099.00
755CE DX4/100 540MB act color CD	4249.00
755CE DX4/100 810MB act color	4649.00
755CX (SB) 5/75 540MB act color	3749.00
755CX 5/75 540MB act color	4849.00
755CX 5/75 810MB act color	5249.00
755CV 4/100 540MB act color	4749.00
755CDV 4/100 810MB act color CD	5699.00

PC300/700 Series desktops

PC300 5/75 8MB, 540MB	1822.00
PC300 5/90 16MB, 850MB	2254.00
PC350 5/75 8MB, 540MB	1679.00
PC350 5/75 16MB, 850MB	2139.00
PC350 5/90 16MB, 850MB	2699.00
PC750 5/90 16MB, 540MB	2553.00
PC750 5/90 16MB, 540MB CD	3157.00
PC750 5/120 16MB	3699.00
PC750 5/133 16MB, 1GB	3346.00

NEC

Versa V 4/50 4MB, 250MB dual cir	1499.00
Versa V 4/50 4MB, 340MB act color	1699.00
Versa 2000D 4/75 4MB, 350MB dual cir	1999.00
Versa 2000D 4/75 4MB, 350MB act color	2299.00
Versa 2000C 4/75 8MB, 350MB act color	2699.00
Versa 2000C 4/75 8MB, 540MB act color	2799.00
Versa 4000D 5/75 8MB dual cir CD	3799.00
Versa 4000C 5/75 720MB act color	3999.00
Versa 4050C 5/90 720MB act color CD	4649.00
Versa 4050C 5/90 810MB hi-res cir	4799.00

COMPUTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 450 DX4/75 340MB dual color	1722.23
Extensa 450T DX4/75 340MB act color	2088.84
Extensa 550 5/75 524MB dual color	2392.53
Extensa 550CD 5/75 524MB dual cir CD	2865.30
Extensa 550CDT 5/75 524MB act color	3442.65
TM4000M DX4/100 524MB act color	2689.33
TM4000M DX4/100 524MB 10.4" act cir	2924.36
TM5000 5/75 524MB dual color	2973.30
TM5000 5/75 810MB act color	4067.89
TM5100 5/90 1.2GB act color	4747.10

Station 900 multimedia mini-towers

910 5/75 8MB, 850MB CD WIN95	1749.00
915 5/100 8MB, 850MB CD WIN95	1999.00
920 5/75 8MB, 1.2GB CD WIN95	2199.00
930 5/100 16MB, 1.2 GB CD WIN95	2499.00
940 5/133 16MB, 1.2 GB CD WIN95	2799.00

PRINTERS

OKidata

184 Turbo	225.07	ML591	609.39
ML320	319.20	OKI410E	1254.49
ML321	289.15	OKI410E	493.42
ML380	224.45	OL410E/PS	759.86
ML395	199.19	OL600e	399.00
ML520	186.93	OL810E	759.79
ML520	385.15	OL830 Plus	1076.51
ML521	499.84	OL1200	1115.88
ML590	448.59	OKJET 2010	367.77

Canon

BJ30 mono	259.88	BUC610	549.00
BUC70 color	355.85	BUC4000	348.78
BUC200e	195.36	720dpi + color	348.78
BUC210	269.00	1.2 GB CD WIN95	379.00

EPSON

LX300	174.32	DFX5000 Plus	1388.95
LQ570+	258.52	DFX8000	2333.18
FX870	289.15	Stylus 1000	479.44
FX1170	377.51	Stylus Color	484.90
LQ1070+	384.00	Stylus Color XL	449.00
LQ870	195.14	Stylus Pro	799.00
LQ1170	689.85	Stylus Pro II	799.00
LQ2550	963.95	ActionLaser 1100	383.62

LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

ExecJet ILC	262.48
WinWriter 150c thermal inkjet	317.73
4039 10x 10ppm	1099.86
Optra R Plus 16ppm	1423.21
Optra LX Plus 16ppm	2207.66
Optra LXI Plus 16ppm	2868.64

Panasonic

1150	133.57
2023	182.98
2130	264.30
1135 Color	247.53
3123	251.68
4400 Laser	454.90
KX-SP100 printer/fax/copier	776.54

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600	865.10
DeskJet Pro 600 PS23	197.02
microLaser Pro E	1365.49
microLaser Power Pro 600 PS65	1599.76

HEWLETT PACKARD

OfficeJet inkjet fax/copier/printer	599.98
DeskJet 340 portable	299.98
DeskJet 600	294.33
DeskJet 660C	388.57
DeskJet 850C	539.21
DeskJet 1600C	1347.87
LaserJet 5P	899.77
LaserJet 5L	527.33
LaserJet 4 Plus	1439.19
LaserJet 4Si	2998.95
LaserJet 4SL	1948.15
LaserJet Color	5929.62

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL WIN	149.94
LabelWriter XL Plus WIN	224.89

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

270MB Fast-ATA	118.40	850MB Fast-ATA	207.09
425MB Fast-ATA	155.75	1.6GB Fast-ATA	385.35
540MB Fast-ATA	177.67		

MICROPOLIS

4221 2GB SCSI-2	867.04
1338 3GB SCSI-2	1338.04
3243 4.3GB SCSI-2	1209.58
1936AV 3.02GB Fast SCSI-2	1359.78

CONNER

850MB Fast-ATA	233.77	1.27GB Fast-ATA	296.90
----------------	--------	-----------------	--------

All Conner drives listed include complete installation hardware and software.

Seagate

428MB Fast-ATA	164.60	1GB Fast-ATA2	255.98
545MB Fast-ATA	169.38	1GB Fast SCSI-2	394.69
855MB Fast-ATA2	199.88		

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 635MB IDE	177.94	Caviar 1.2GB EIDE	309.35
Caviar 853MB EIDE	209.77		

CONTROLLERS

Accugolic SIDE-3 w/on-board BIOS	49.90
Accugolic SIDE-4 w/pwr, 2ser, game	35.06
Accugolic SIDE-4V EIDE, 16550 serial	89.76
Accugolic ISA/Aggr SCSI-2	126.62
Adaptec 1542PC SCSI Master Kit	259.73
Adaptec AHA1505 SCSI-2 CD Kit	54.95
Adaptec AHA2825 VLB SCSI-2/EIDE	156.95
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2	249.83
Promise 2300+ EIDE VLB	59.87

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

14.4K internal w/fax	94.81
14.4K external w/fax	111.00
28.8K V.34 internal w/fax	179.88
28.8K V.34 external w/fax	199.86
Vi 14.4K internal w/fax & voice	108.41
Vi 14.4K external w/fax & voice	128.69
Vi 28.8K V.34 internal w/fax & voice	197.60
Vi 28.8K V.34 external w/fax & voice	217.14
Vi DSVSD V.34 internal w/fax & voice	278.82
V.34 internal w/fax	387.60
V.34 external w/fax	418.58

COUPLER MODEMS

V.34 internal w/fax	387.60
V.34 external w/fax	418.58
ACCURA 144 internal w/fax	91.87
ACCURA 144 external w/fax	108.81
ACCURA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	183.76
ACCURA 288 V.34 external w/fax	218.88
OPTIMA 144 external w/fax	374.30
OPTIMA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	365.14
OPTIMA 288 V.34 external w/fax	419.44

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 internal w/fax	73.85
14.4 Mini Tower w/fax	88.76
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	166.38
V.34 28.8 Mini Tower w/fax	186.32
Practical Pro Series	CALLI

MICROCOM

DeskPorte Fast ES V.34 28.8	179.94
DeskPorte 28.8P V.34	239.99

PUREDATA

SatisFAXtion 400, internal	284.38
SatisFAXtion 400e, external	324.89
SatisFAXtion 200, 9600 tps internal	218.87

ZOOM

V.34 FaxModem internal	142.89
V.34 FaxModem external	188.97
Voice FaxModem VFP 14.4VH internal	94.32
Voice FaxModem VFX 14.4V external	148.30
14.4 V.32bis w/fax internal	76.74
14.4 V.32bis w/fax external	93.88

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

AMERICAN POWER

Back UPS Pro 280 Plug and Play	144.42
Back UPS Pro 420 Plug and Play	238.62
Back UPS Pro 650 Plug and Play	295.25
SmartUPS 700	378.10
SmartUPS 1000	544.35
SmartUPS 1400	646.78
SmartUPS 2200	1109.78
SmartUPS 3000	1757.74
SurgeArrest Network	33.25
SurgeArrest Pro	29.45
SurgeArrest Network + Phone	49.98
Line-R 600	119.09

Sumo Graphics Giants Weigh In

Two massive software bundles from Corel and Micrografx go belly-to-belly for the Windows 95 graphics-suite crown

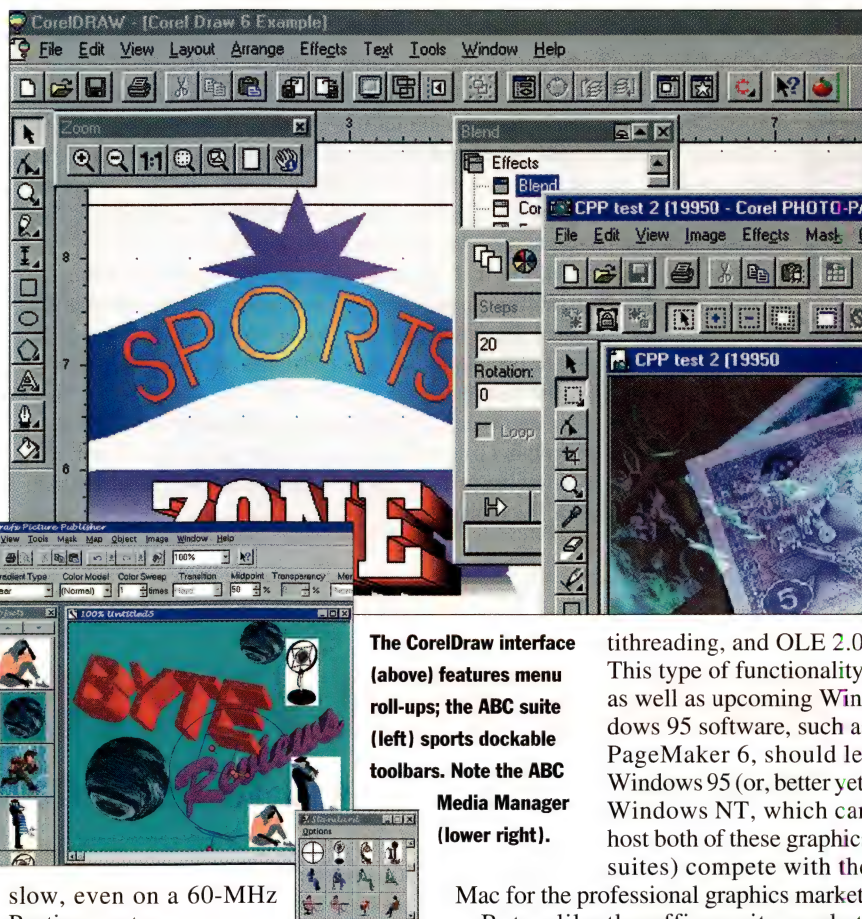
**STANFORD DIEHL AND
G. ARMOUR VAN HORN**

On the heels of the office-suite successes (and Microsoft's apparent TKO), graphics heavyweights Corel and Micrografx now battle for the Windows 95 graphics market. Both companies tout the obvious advantages of buying a graphics suite from one vendor: a comprehensive one-buy solution, smooth integration across modules, one-stop support, and a discounted overall price.

But we think the two products will attract different markets. While CorelDraw 6 will appeal to current Corel shops and other graphics professionals, the Micrografx ABC Graphics Suite targets the general businessperson's graphics-production needs by skillfully wrapping the company's most popular graphics applications in a Microsoft Office-compatible interface.

Big, Fat Graphics

Also in the spirit of the office suites, these bundles are huge and ungainly. The basic installation of CorelDraw 6 takes a whopping 180 MB. The ABC Graphics Suite fills about 85 MB. You can run CorelDraw from a CD-ROM, but it still requires up to 32 MB of hard disk space. When we ran the Corel applications from a double-speed CD-ROM, performance was unacceptably



The CorelDraw interface (above) features menu roll-ups; the ABC suite (left) sports dockable toolbars. Note the ABC Media Manager (lower right).

slow, even on a 60-MHz Pentium system.

We also had problems installing from some CD-ROM drives. Information on Corel's World Wide Web site blamed real-mode CD-ROM drivers. Older systems might also experience problems with scanners, drawing tablets, video cards, and other hardware not specifically supported by Windows 95 drivers. The stability of drawing-tablet drivers was so poor at the release of Windows 95 that Micrografx chose not to support any pressure-sensitive tablets with this version, even though earlier versions supported them.

For all practical purposes, these suites need Pentium systems with 16 MB of RAM and a 1-GB or larger hard drive. It's time to bite the Windows 95 resource bullet.

If you've got the hardware, though, these suites are significantly improved for Windows 95, with judicious right-click menus, drag-and-drop support, long filenames, mul-

tithreading, and OLE 2.0. This type of functionality, as well as upcoming Windows 95 software, such as PageMaker 6, should let Windows 95 (or, better yet, Windows NT, which can host both of these graphics suites) compete with the

Mac for the professional graphics market.

But unlike the office-suite market, graphics shops have not embraced the single-bundle philosophy. The graphics market has responded well to specialized niche products from Adobe, Macromedia, and Quark. Nor does this market show any signs of becoming Windows-only. Adobe Illustrator, PageMaker, Photoshop, and Macromedia FreeHand are clearly committed to both Windows and Mac platforms. Corel and Micrografx remain specific to Windows.

The Reigning Sumo Champ

Corel has removed Ventura Publisher from the CorelDraw package but, as usual, has added lots of new stuff. The problem for Corel has always been integrating new modules into a consistent whole. The company has made strides in this area, especially with PhotoPaint, but the overall suite still feels somewhat cobbled together.

continued

WHAT'S IN THE BOX?

CORELDRAW 6

THE APPLICATIONS

CorelDraw 6	Designer 6.0
Corel PhotoPaint 6	Picture Publisher 6.0
Corel Presents 6	ABC FlowCharter 6.0
Corel Multimedia Manager	ABC Media Manager 6.0
Corel Dream 3-D 6	Instant 3-D
Corel Motion 3-D	SnapGraphics (16-bit)

THE EXTRAS

25,000+ clip-art selections	20,000+ clip-art selections
1000+ photos	7500+ photos
750+ 3-D models	2000+ diagramming symbols
1000+ fonts	250+ fonts
260+ video clips	1500+ actors, props, and sounds

MICROGRAFX ABC GRAPHICS SUITE

\$299/\$149 upgrade

From the Editors of BYTE Magazine . . .

Available
NOW!

BYTE on CD-ROM

FIVE YEARS OF BYTE AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!

- Cover Stories • Product Reviews • BYTE Lab/NSTL Reports
• Benchmarks • Features • Core Technologies Columns
• Product and Technology News
• And Much More!

SEARCH
for product,
technology,
company, author

SELECT
copy and print
what you need!

LOCATE
the information you
need quickly and
easily from your
BYTE issues library

EXPORT
selected articles
to your word
processor

FIND
search results in
context, by issue,
or by article title

SCAN
the comprehensive
index in as much
detail as you need

Place Your Order
Today!
Call 1-800-924-6621
or FAX your order
609-426-5592

Order Now!

Belgium 080071635
Germany 0130826112
U.K. 0800973017
Italy 167876155
France 05916088
Netherlands 060222146
Switzerland 1557257
Denmark 80017728
Sweden 020791136
Spain 900933539
Other International
091-752792
U. S. 1-800-924-6621

- ☐ Send me **BYTE on CD-ROM PLUS** 1996 quarterly updates with full text and graphics for just \$54.95.
☐ Send me **BYTE on CD-ROM** with the full text of BYTE from 1991-1995 for just \$39.95.
Charge my: ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa ☐ Amex ☐ Check enclosed (make checks payable to BYTE Magazine, US Funds Only)

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____ Signature _____
Name _____ Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: **BYTE on CD-ROM**
PO Box 526, Hightstown, NJ 08520

CDBY196

Canadian and US orders, please add \$2.95 for shipping and handling, and state sales tax where applicable (Canadian orders add appropriate GST.). Outside North America, add \$5.00 for air mail delivery. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

1-800-924-6621 Credit card orders only

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Circle 63 on Inquiry Card.

BYTE

Self-Serve Information

Fax-on-demand delivers Touch-Tone access to timely news and data. Long-term, it can save labor and marketing costs.

DAVID ESSEX AND STEVEN J. VAUGHAN-NICHOLS

"I'll fax it right over," you say, and thus begins a solid 20 minutes of wasted time: Find the document, stand in the fax line, dial the wrong fax number, find the right one, stand in the line again, send the fax, go back to your desk, and take the inevitable call: "Could you fax that again? Our machine ate the last page."

There is a better way. It's called fax on demand (FOD), and it applies to a number of new products that enable callers to request faxes directly from your fax server. No matter what your business, if you get a lot of calls requesting printed information, you should consider FOD.

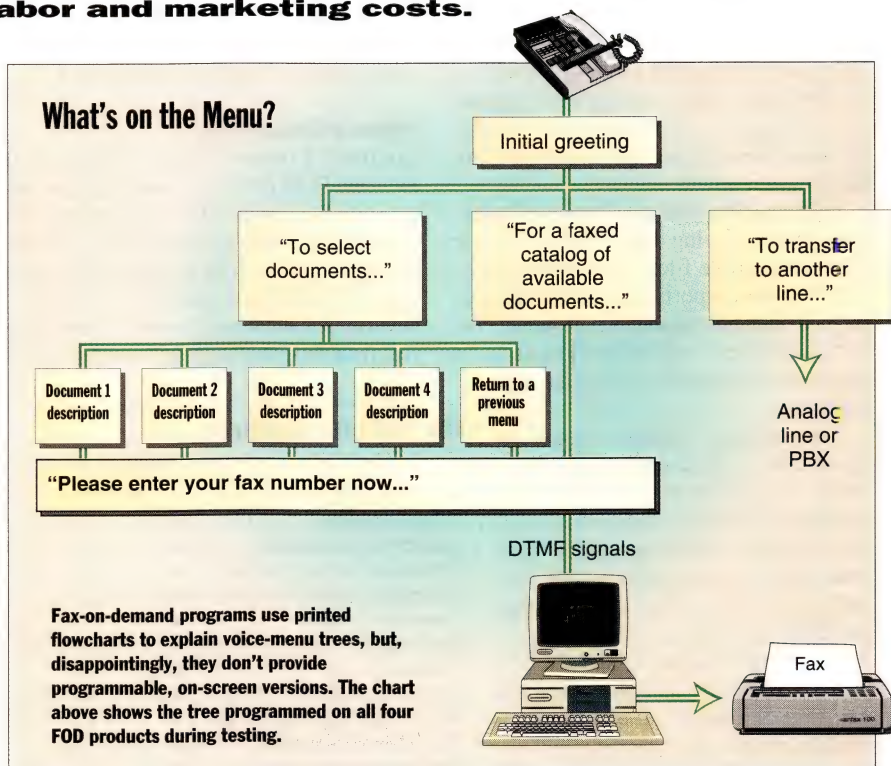
FOD systems deliver documents stored in a dedicated repository (and, occasionally, corporate data that isn't normally stored in faxable formats, such as PCX and TIFF). Callers can dial in from their fax machine's handset and get documents returned during the same call, saving phone costs for the sender. More typically, they choose documents and enter the fax number using a Touch-Tone phone. The FOD system then transmits the requested documents on a separate line.

FOD systems for in-house use are often sold in turnkey form, with preconfigured voice and fax boards already installed in a computer. You can also put one together using Visual Basic-like development toolkits. We looked at DOS-/Windows-based software that is also available in kit form (i.e., the software vendor also sells voice and fax boards).

FOD Facts

Conceptually, FOD systems are simple. The voice board receives DTMF tones generated by the caller's handset and passes them to the FOD software, which reads and plays back the appropriate voice messages stored on the PC's hard drive. (None of the reviewed programs accepts pulses from rotary dialers.) When the caller identifies a specific document, the FOD software loads it and sends it to the fax board for transmission. The fax board then transmits the document to the phone number specified by the caller.

To put the four FOD systems we tested



on equal footing, we ran all our tests on an IBM PS/1 57C, a 33-/66-MHz 486DX2 system with 700 MB of disk space and 16 MB of RAM. The machine was equipped with a one-line Dialogic D/41D voice card and a one-line GammaLink GammaFax CPI/100 fax card (Ibex Technologies' Facts-Line required a second Dialogic board). Two outgoing fax lines is a more typical setup, but little is gained by testing the second line, since the relevant queuing issues exist on a one-line system.

To flood the system with requests, we made three calls in rapid succession, requesting two one-page documents during each call. We measured fax-throughput times for each pair of document transmissions and then averaged the results. We sent all faxes to the same machine, a Ricoh RF 860. VP Express was slightly faster than the other programs at transmitting faxes held in a queue, but the difference in performance among these solutions was negligible.

All four programs have some features in common. For starters, each is best run on a dedicated machine. Even in these days of gigabyte-capacity drives, disk-space requirements alone make putting FOD soft-

ware on a user's PC unrealistic. Also, FOD software doesn't get along well with other programs. Almost all these programs specifically discourage the use of memory management software, and with good reason: They don't work well—if at all—with a memory manager loaded.

None of these programs is easy to install. Be ready to spend at least two days shaking out all the software conflicts and putting together a decent voice-menu tree. Once our installation wars were over with, though, each program performed well. All worked with the basic file formats typically used in faxing—PCX, TIFF, and ASCII—without any trouble. Each also proved reliable in the face of disconnections and other failures.

Copia International's FaxFacts

All these programs were troublesome to install, but Copia International's FaxFacts 5.0, which requires you to make directories in DOS and manually invoke the installation routine for each program disk, took the installation-complexity prize. Once in place, however, this MS-DOS program worked well.

continued

WINNING COMBINATION

Victory is frequently the result of teamwork — and IBM® wants you to win. That's why they contracted with NSTL to put hundreds of applications through their laps to ensure their compatibility with OS/2 Warp. So when you see the "Ready for OS/2 Warp - NSTL Tested" seal, you can count on a winning combination.

To learn more about this and other independent testing services, contact NSTL at 800-220-NSTL or info@nstl.com. Or call IBM at 800-285-2936 for additional information.

The Latest Ready for OS/2 Warp - NSTL Tested Applications:

Abelson Communications, Inc.'s **SM3** © Sales Management System for Print Media

Advanced Graphics Software, Inc.'s **SlideWrite** © Plus

American Small Business Computers, Inc.'s **DesignCAD 3D v5.0** (Win)

Application Techniques, Inc.'s **Pixazz** © Plus v4.0

AskSam Systems' **AskSam** for Windows v2

Banner Blue Software's **Org** © Plus for Windows 3.0

Brooks/Cole Publishing Company's **EXP** © v3.0

Centron Software Technologies, Inc.'s **Casino Master**™

Chip-Chat Carillon Software's **ChipChat** © Communicator™ v1.04

Computer Intelligence Infocorp's **Market Insight**™

Cosmi Inc.'s **Garden Archipel** v1.32

CPAS Systems, Inc.'s **Creative Artway**

Data Access Corporation's **DotFiler** © v3.05 (for DOS)

Decision Support Technology, Inc.'s **BaseSet Fixed Asset System**, v3.1

Designer Software, Inc.'s **DBExpert**™ v1.0

Eagle Technology, Inc.'s **WEHM** v4.52

Exortec Corporation's **OmniMark**™

Geotest, Inc.'s **AlfEasy** ©

GreenSoft Corporation's **GreenDesk** © for Windows v1.2

Hilgraeve Inc.'s **HyperAccess/5** © for DOS & OS/2

Informative Graphics Corp.'s **Myriad**™ 2.2 for Windows

Ready for OS/2 Warp
NSTL Tested
1-800-220-NSTL
<http://www.nstl.com>

Circle 71 on Inquiry Card.

<http://www.nstl.com>

Interactive Image Technologies Ltd.'s **Electronics Workbench**™ (Win) v4.0a

IntraCorp, Inc.'s **Capstone Anyone** for Cards

Just Software, Inc.'s **Prediction Mapping** 2.0

K.I.S.S., Inc.'s **KwikFill**

Media Forum's **Media Forum**™

MKS, Inc.'s **Mini-SCID**

Microbiz © Corp.'s **Business Controller**™ Plus v5.1

Millennium Media Group's **Merriman-Webster's WordWar 5**

MKS, Inc.'s **MKS TOOLKIT** v4.4

Opodes™ The Musical World of Professor Pico™

Oracle © Corporation's **Personal Oracle**™ Enterprise Edition

Peachtree Software Corporation's **Peachtree**™ Accounting for Windows v3.0

Spiffire Software's **In Charge!**™ for OS/2

Systems Enhancement Corp.'s **Powerthon II UPS** for OS/2

Tech Tools, Inc.'s **VisualBaler** © v1.00

Texas Cavalier's **Annabel's Dream of Medieval England**

Visual Numerics Inc.'s **Stanford Graphics**

World Library, Inc.'s **Library of the Future** © 3rd Edition

World Software Corp.'s **Worldox** © v2.0

Zane Publishing's **Encyclopedia of U.S. Postage Stamps**

Zontec, Inc.'s **Synergy Gold**

3-D Without RISC

Intergraph's TDZ-400 puts two Pentium Pros to work speeding 3-D graphics

DAVE ROWELL

In 1994, Intergraph gambled that it could abandon RISC for multiprocessor Intel boxes and still get 3-D workstation performance. Now comes the payoff with the Pentium Pro. Intel's new chip delivers RISC-level performance and x86 compatibility, too.

The 150-MHz Pentium Pro is fast; our BYTEmark CPU test (32-bit code) shows its integer performance is 2.1 times that of a 90-MHz Pentium, and its floating-point performance is 2.6 times faster. The 200-MHz Pentium Pro, announced after

we completed these tests, should be as fast—or faster than—any RISC chip except Digital Equipment's 21164 Alpha. Intergraph plans to ship a 200-MHz version of its TDZ workstation before 1996, with prices \$2500 higher per CPU than the 150-MHz models.

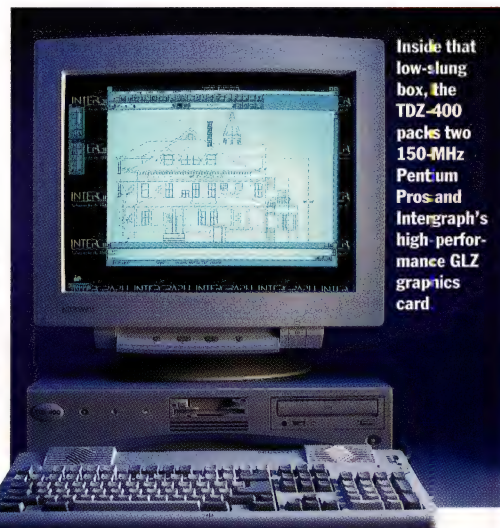
We tested the first Pentium Pro system, a \$24,195 Intergraph TDZ-400 with two 150-MHz Pentium Pro CPUs, 64 MB of RAM, a 2-GB SCSI hard drive, and a 21-inch monitor. The systems come with Windows NT 3.51, a PCI-bus GLZ graphics card, built-in Ethernet, PC Card slots, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and a keyboard with microphone and stereo speakers. The TDZ-300 has a single Pentium Pro, the TDZ-400 has two, and the desktide TDZ-600 has four. The new models carry slightly higher prices than the old Pentium line (around \$1000 more for comparable TDZ configurations with 150-MHz Pentium Pros).

Our test configuration used Intergraph's newest 3-D card, the GLZ1T—a GLZ1 accelerator with an added texture-processing board. In addition to 12 MB of video RAM (for double-buffered, 1152-by-864-pixel graphics with 24-bit z-buffering), the card has 8 MB of memory for storing texture maps. It has the same \$8000 price as the 24-MB GLZ2 we tested in the TDZ-40 (see "3-D Graphics Go Zoom," September BYTE). All GLZ cards support the OpenGL 3-D API under NT.

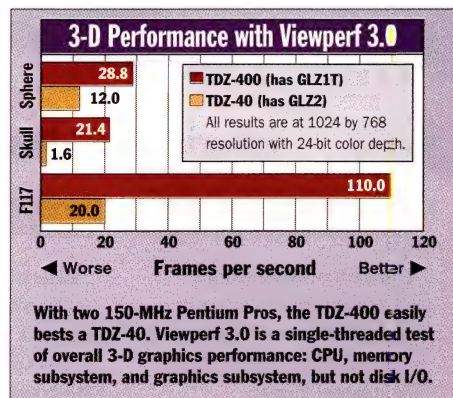
Exceeds Expectations

We were surprised by just how much the Pentium Pro boosted the TDZ-400's 3-D graphics performance. The TDZ-400 ran the OpenGL Performance Characterization Committee's Viewperf 3.0 test 2.5 to 13 times faster than the TDZ-40 with two 100-MHz Pentiums and ran the rendering tests with Bentley Systems' MicroStation three to four times faster (not shown).

Based on the BYTEmark tests, the floating-point speed difference between a 100-MHz Pentium and a 150-MHz Pentium Pro is 134 percent (2.3 times), while the GLZ1T's texture processing provides only a 15 percent boost (based on Intergraph's tests). Intergraph attributes the gain to the Pentium Pro's floating-point speed, bet-



ter memory architecture (i.e., interleaving, an integrated L2 cache, and a more efficient CPU bus), and improved OpenGL drivers for its GLZ cards. Intergraph's Mogile, a multithreading OpenGL driver for the MicroStation, provided a 5 percent to 50 percent performance boost by putting both processors into play.



Intergraph cast its lot with promising standards: x86 compatibility, PCI, Windows NT, and OpenGL. For 3-D visual computing applications like mechanical CAD, it's a winning combination. ■

Dave Rowell is a BYTE technical editor. You can contact him on the Internet or BIX at drowell@bix.com.

Product Information

TDZ-400 \$24,195
(two 150-MHz Pentium Pros, 64 MB of RAM, GLZ1T 3-D graphics card, 2-GB hard drive, 21-inch monitor)
Intergraph Computer Systems
Huntsville, AL
(800) 763-0242
(205) 730-5441
<http://www.intergraph.com>
Circle 1139 on Inquiry Card.

Texture Details

Texture mapping adds realism to 3-D displays by draping 2-D patterns, such as wood grain or a Landsat image, over 3-D surfaces. Ideally, it adjusts the patterns for perspective and surface shading. More capable workstations keep texture maps readily available in dedicated memory within the graphics subsystem. Texture mapping can then move quickly into a rendered image without bogging down the host system. Several of Intergraph's GLZ graphics cards, for example, store 8 or 32 MB of texture data and pipe it to the image midway through the rendering process via a 64-bit, 256-Mbps graphics bus.

Though fast, dedicated texture memory is costly and limits image size for some applications. Storing texture data in system memory extends texture storage. Using OpenGL texture-object extensions, Intergraph's texture-processing hardware can store large texture maps in system memory and use the dedicated texture memory as a cache, moving data between the two areas over the relatively fast Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) bus.

Ultrafast UltraSparcs

With an innovative crossbar and multimedia architecture, the first 64-bit UltraSparc workstations thrust the spotlight back on Sun

BEN SMITH

Sun's highly anticipated 64-bit UltraSparc processor has arrived in two new high-performance workstations: the Ultra I Model 140 and Ultra I Creator3D Model 170E. The stakes are high for a company that has lost significant ground in the workstation market to sexy systems from Hewlett-Packard and Silicon Graphics, Inc. (SGI). But with the Ultra's innovative packet-switched crossbar and specialized Visual Instruction Set (VIS), Sun has a strong hand to play. Although its benchmark numbers are nowhere near those of a Digital Equipment Alpha running Microsoft NT, the 170E easily outperforms everything else that runs the Solaris OS on a single processor.

For this review, we tested the Ultra I Model 170E, the higher-end, 167-MHz system with 64 MB of RAM standard. The less elaborate Model 140 hosts a 143-MHz UltraSparc processor and includes a standard 32 MB of RAM (see the table "Sun Specifications" at right for a list of standard features for both models).

Both systems are enclosed in the same compact chassis, about the size of a deep-dish pizza box (16 by 17 by 4 inches), and both models support two RS-423/RS-232 connectors, a parallel port, a CD-ROM drive, and a 3½-inch floppy drive. Sun had not finalized pricing at press time, but the Model 170E will list for under \$30,000; the Model 140 will come in under \$20,000.

By the Numbers

According to our benchmark testing, the 167-MHz Ultra 170E performs at roughly

1.8 times the speed of a 90-MHz Pentium. But because the BYTEmark test suite does not take advantage of the UltraSparc's specialized instruction set, the benchmark results do not tell the whole story. And you really need a shared-memory multiprocessor system to fully appreciate the new UltraSparc Port Architecture (UPA), a distributed-arbitration multimaster crossbar (see the Technology Focus box for details).

When we ran real-world applications—applying special-effect filters to large graphics images, rendering complex texture maps, and displaying high-motion MPEG video clips—the performance advantages of the UltraSparc architecture became obvious. The 64-bit VIS versions of these kinds of graphics and video applications will realize another order-of-magnitude boost in performance. Even without software recompilation, the Ultra I delivers an extremely fast platform for graphics applications.

UltraGraphics

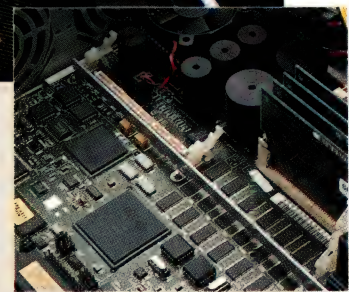
The UltraSparc processor includes a set of dedicated single-cycle instructions to enhance performance. VIS dramatically cuts the number of clock cycles required for graphical and video operations.

For example, VIS includes an array operation for slicing 3-D volumetric data. This operation, accomplished with a single UltraSparc instruction, typically requires 24 instructions, according to Sun. Other specialized one-cycle instructions support such operations as conversion instructions for packing and expanding pixel data, arithmetic instructions for manipulating large graphics images, and fixed-point compare instructions for examining the z-



DAVID SHOPPER © 1996

Sun's Ultra I Creator3D Model 170E (top) with its 64-bit UltraSparc (inset)



Sun Specifications

Model 140

143-MHz UltraSparc
32-MB RAM
1-GB hard drive
17-inch color monitor
10-Mbps Ethernet
10-Mbps SCSI
Three Sbus expansion slots
TurboGX graphics
Less than \$20,000

Model 170E

167-MHz UltraSparc
64-MB RAM
2-GB hard drive
20-inch color monitor
10- and 100-Mbps Ethernet
20-Mbps fast and wide SCSI
Two Sbus expansion slots
UltraSparc graphics
Less than \$30,000

FEATURES OF THE ULTRA I

- 64-bit address pointers
- Specialized Visual Instruction Set
- Branch prediction
- Four-way superscalar design with nine execution units
- 16-Kb data cache; 16-Kb instruction cache
- Integrated second-level cache controller
- 128 data lines to packet-switched crossbar
- 3.3-V operation

buffer during 3-D rendering.

The UltraSparc uses two sets of registers to process graphical commands: The integer registers crunch address calculations for the image data, while the floating-point registers handle manipulation of the image data. This division of labor deploys the maximum number of registers and augments instruction parallelism.

The UltraSparc also supports a wide range of video-compression algorithms, including H.261 (the standard compression algorithm for H.320 videoconferencing), MPEG-1 and MPEG-2, and JPEG. Again, the UltraSparc supports specific

Best Low-Cost Printer on the LAN

HP's new LaserJet 5Si MX will be the printer of choice for large workgroups

DAVE ROWELL

Network printers at the low end of the price range are getting faster. Case in point: Hewlett-Packard's new LaserJet 5Si MX. It's fast, and it comes with some great features for printing on the LAN. The 5Si MX's print-engine speed is 24 pages per minute (ppm). Its predecessor, the 4Si MX, has a 17-ppm engine. The 5Si MX holds 1100 sheets of paper, can handle 11- by 17-inch paper, and comes with bidirectional management software. This software supports real-time

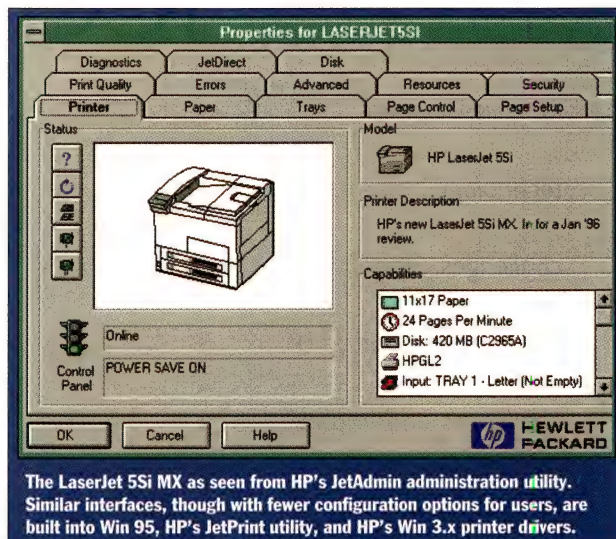
in features, usability, and speed. HP's new LaserJet is fastest in its price class. In fact, it's competitive with the more expensive 30- to 32-ppm printers, although its 100,000-page monthly duty cycle is still only half as high.

Options include a 2000-sheet input tray (\$1299), a mailbox with eight 100-sheet bins (\$1889) for separating print jobs, a duplexing unit (\$669), and an envelope feeder (\$549).

If you don't need a direct network connection and PostScript, you can consider the LaserJet 5Si (no MX) for \$3499. It lacks the MX's 350-KBps JetDirect Ethernet/Local Talk card and PostScript SIMM, and it has 4 MB of RAM instead of 12 MB.

Cool Software

HP has upgraded the JetAdmin software so that it now provides easy network configuration and management, including installing printer drivers for users over the network. With bidirectional printer communications, you can now track print jobs over the LAN in real time, getting such details as where the job is in the queue, how much of the job is complete, or where it will be output.



The LaserJet 5Si MX as seen from HP's JetAdmin administration utility. Similar interfaces, though with fewer configuration options for users, are built into Win 95, HP's JetPrint utility, and HP's Win 3.x printer drivers.

NEW AND IMPROVED

The LaserJet 5Si MX beats the 4Si MX in every way. We derived scores using NSTL test and evaluation methodology. Quality, features, and usability scores are scaled to a perfect 10.

	HP LASERJET 5Si MX	HP LASERJET 4Si MX
Price as tested	\$4899	\$5299
Pages per minute (PCL)	12.5	10.7
PPM (PostScript)	9.7	9.4
CPU speed (MHz)	40	25
Engine speed (ppm)	24	17
Quality score	8	7.9
Features score	7.8	7.1
Usability score	8.6	8.3

LaserJet 5Si MX \$4899
Hewlett-Packard Co.
Santa Clara, CA
(800) 752-0900
fax: (800) 333-1917
<http://www.hp.com>
Circle 1090 on Inquiry Card.

monitoring and control of the printer by administrators as well as users. All this for \$400 less than the 4Si MX.

We tested the LaserJet 5Si MX on a mixed NetWare 3.1 network with Macs and Windows-based PCs. We ran NSTL's network-printer benchmarks and compared the results to other recently tested network printers (see "12 Network Printers Set the Pace," November 1995 BYTE). Our testing revealed that although the new LaserJet didn't have the highest numbers in any one category, it consistently ran near the top in all categories (speed, print quality, features, and usability). As a result, the LaserJet 5Si MX produced an overall score higher than any printer in that group.

The 5Si MX has a slightly improved print-quality score over the 4Si MX (both are 600-dpi printers) but ranks considerably higher

Bidirectional drivers adjust to configuration changes automatically, so you always know what type of paper is in each of the 5Si's size- and capacity-sensing trays. With easy configuration, slick software interface, and neat new features like booklet printing and gray-scale watermarks, this printer is fun to use. If you're looking for a faster network printer that won't keep you from balancing that budget, check out the 5Si MX. It's the best in its class. ■

Susan Colwell and Dave Rowell are BYTE technical editors. You can reach them by sending E-mail to scolwell@bix.com and drowell@bix.com, respectively.

MIB Makes Life Easier for LAN Managers

The LaserJet 5Si MX is one of the first printers to support the standard SNMP management information base (MIB) for printers. To provide administrators with a consistent means of managing LAN printers, the Printer Working Group developed, and the Internet Engineering Task Force accepted, the standard MIB in mid-1995.

The standard MIB means that each printer will store status information and respond to SNMP requests in a consistent manner through its SNMP agent software. In the case of the LaserJet 5Si MX, the SNMP agent resides in the upgradable firmware of the printer's JetDirect network card. The agent software monitors network traffic directed at the printer, filters out SNMP commands, and returns or sets values stored in the printer MIB to monitor status or change printer configuration.

To provide better response (asynchronous) to SNMP and other management software, HP changed the LaserJet 5Si multifunction I/O port, creating a separate channel for printer management (a datagram service). As a result, you can still control the printer while it is receiving print data—canceling a print job before it finishes, for example.

—SUSAN COLWELL

Power Tools for Data Drilling

IQ/Objects and PowerPlay help you find information buried in complex databases. One is a better analyst, the other a better query/report tool.

DAVID S. LINTHICUM

When it comes to automated tools that deal with masses of data, different products take different approaches. Query/reporting packages help you create views from complex queries, pass them along to a DBMS, and take the results and format them for presentation. Analysis packages slice and dice data, perform what-if analyses, and "drill down" to get more detail. The buzzword that describes what they do is *on-line analytical processing* (OLAP). Many of these tools don't perform the initial queries. Instead, they operate on data tables provided by a separate query package. Although there is some overlap in functionality, the two types of tools complement each other. In many organizations, both will find homes as the eyes and ears of busy executives.

In this review, we look at one tool from each category: IQ/Objects, a query/reporting tool from IQ Software, and PowerPlay, a data-analysis package from Cognos. (Note that each vendor also makes a package in the other category: IQ's analysis tool, announced in November 1995, is IQ/Vision. Cognos's query tool is Impromptu.) Both packages reviewed here provide connections to popular relational database servers, produce a wide variety of reports and graphs, and run under Windows 3.1 and Windows 95. Because of their different purposes, however, that's where the similarities end.

IQ/Objects

With its many features, IQ/Objects (IQ/O) is a good general-purpose reporting tool for Windows. It comes with a Report Designer, a run-time Report Viewer, and a Knowledge Base Editor for creating logical database views.

The reporting capabilities are impressive. IQ/O supports single- and multiple-column layouts, with vertical and horizontal data depiction. You can embed OLE 2.0 objects inside reports and print multiple reports, each from a different query and with its own format and data representation (e.g., charts and tables) on the

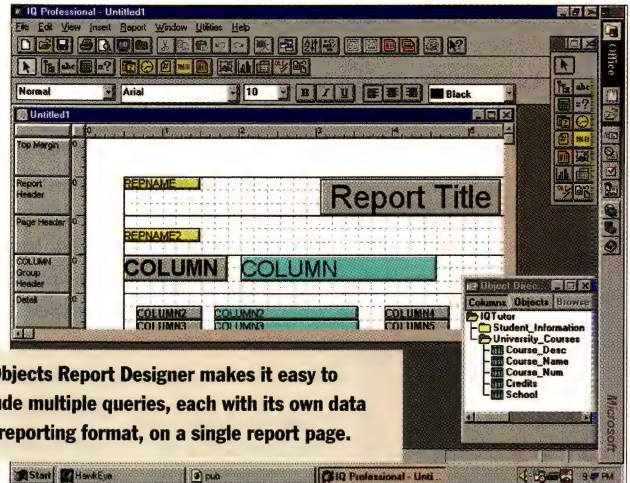
same page. You can define 2-D and 3-D cross-tab reports using single or multiple columns and put multiple objects in cross-tab cells.

IQ/O offers eight types of graphs, including pie charts, bar charts, scatter diagrams, and line charts. Report developers can include logical print objects and report areas that appear only when a predetermined condition is met. This means you can create reports having multiple detail and summary sections with different formats (e.g., each specific to a given state), and the appropriate query and format will be automatically chosen at run time. Also, you can use the results of one query as input to another.

Using IQ/O, you can create custom columns that extend a database's physical schema, and you can also create user-written functions to manipulate data and perform calculations. IQ/O provides complete control over formatting, allowing borders, shadows, background images, and fills for objects, selected report areas, and the entire report. You can export your report to Windows metafiles and to text, comma-delimited, PostScript, and Excel files.

You design a report graphically, dragging and dropping columns from an object window to a report. IQ/O comes with several predesigned report templates, and you can add custom templates. Group editing lets developers change multiple objects at once, and you can define and apply object styles as needed. You can browse data while you're designing a report and see on-screen what the report will look like, eliminating the need for most test printing and saving time and materials.

The object-oriented structure of IQ/O lets you create reusable objects—reports, charts, queries, and documents, as well as imported OLE objects—and incorporate them into new queries and documents.



IQ/O can link report objects so that an object will change automatically when you change another object that's linked to it. This saves time in report maintenance.

Report output can be saved for later viewing either in IQ/O or by the separate, smaller IQ Viewer that's included with the less-expensive personal edition. You can also create prompts to make it easy for users to request reports directly.

While IQ/O can do its query processing entirely on a workstation, it can also off-load some of the computing to one or more IQ SmartServers. These can query back-end databases, create formatted reports and views, and ship the query results back to the workstation.

PowerPlay

PowerPlay is a suite of four programs that lets developers and end users create interactive reports and graphs and perform some what-if analysis. PowerPlay comes with Explorer, Reporter, Portfolio, and Transformer components, plus a separate Cognos Scheduler.

PowerPlay Explorer provides a point-and-click interface to check out data. Transformer takes 2-D data from database tables and creates the multidimensional data that Explorer and Reporter use. Portfolio organizes PowerPlay reports into interactive briefing books. Cognos Scheduler can execute Transformer as a batch process at specified times. *continued*

INTERNET EXPO • WEB WORLD • EMAIL WORLD

The World's Largest Internet, Web and EMail Enabled Technologies Conference and Exposition

9 Dynamic Conferences for the Business Professional

- Internet Publishing
- Web Marketing
- Electronic Commerce
- Internet Multimedia
- EMail and Online Services
- Collaborative and Groupware Solutions
- Head to Head: Choosing the Right Product
- Advanced Internet Development Topics
- Your Company and Internet Mail

Exclusive HotJava Seminar

**Hundreds of Live Internet
Demos Every Day**

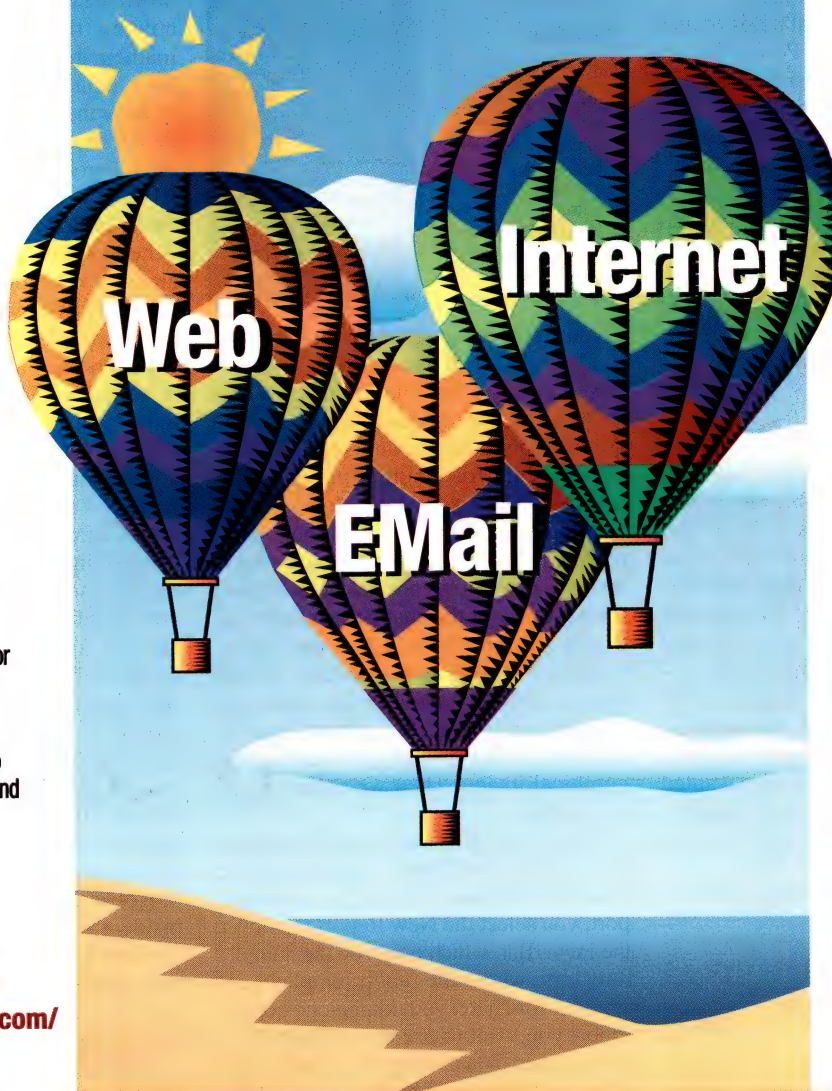
**FREE Web and EMail Access for
All Attendees**

Plus...

Over 500 Exhibits Dedicated to
the Internet, Web Technology and
Electronic Messaging

**Conference program
updated regularly on
<http://www.DCIexpo.com/>**

San Jose, CA February 19-21, 1996



Over 100 Conference Sessions to Choose From

Key Presenters

John Patrick, IBM
Ira Goldstein, OSF
Tim Koogle, Yahoo!
John Perry Barlow, Electronic
Frontier Foundation
Dale Dougherty, Songline
Studios
Steve McGeady, Intel
John Curran, BBN
Marc Benioff, Oracle
Jock Gill, Penfield Gill, Inc.

Event Chairs:

Einar Stefferud
Network Management
Association, Inc.

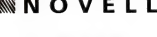
Jay C. Weber
Enterprise Integration
Technologies

Abel Weinrib
Intel Internet Technology Lab

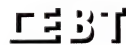
**To Register or
For More Information
Please Call DCI at
508-470-3880.**

Email Address:
ConfReg@dcexpo.com

Sponsored by: Co-Sponsors:



The Technical Authority for Computing Experts... Worldwide



KWGYB01

Tame the Network

Get a better grip on your LAN or WAN with one of these management programs

TADESSE W. GIORGIS

Network administrators need an easy way to track down their company's hardware and software assets. They also need tools to distribute and install software automatically during off-peak hours. And when users call the in-house help desk, support personnel should be able to fix problems remotely. Printer and queue management, centralized virus protection, and storage management are added bonuses.

For this roundup, we looked at five network management products that address these desktop issues. All provide server and workstation management, inventory control, electronic software distribution (ESD), software metering and license control, and network monitoring. We did not test device- and wire-management programs for this review.

The reviewed products fall into two functional categories. Microsoft's Systems Management Server (SMS), like LANdesk Management Suite, supports SNMP and DMI for inventory collection. It requires Microsoft SQL Server to manage the resulting data ①, and it lets you tailor the format of query results to suit the hardware architecture ②.

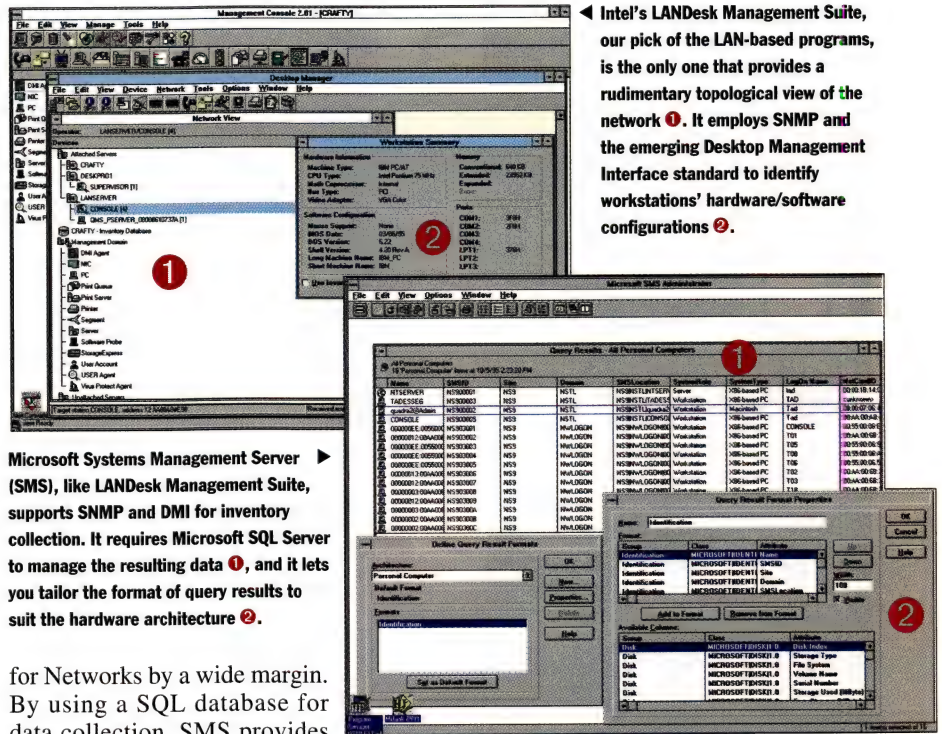
Microsoft Systems Management Server (SMS), like LANdesk Management Suite, supports SNMP and DMI for inventory collection. It requires Microsoft SQL Server to manage the resulting data ①, and it lets you tailor the format of query results to suit the hardware architecture ②.

for Networks by a wide margin. By using a SQL database for data collection, SMS provides an excellent platform for building an enterprise-wide management infrastructure.

McAfee's BrightWorks

With its excellent on-line references, good report writer, and versatility, BrightWorks nips at the heels of LANdesk Management Suite for top honors. It's a good choice for administrators managing a NetWare environment.

Intel's LANdesk Management Suite, our pick of the LAN-based programs, is the only one that provides a rudimentary topological view of the network ①. It employs SNMP and the emerging Desktop Management Interface standard to identify workstations' hardware/software configurations ②.



Though the BrightWorks help system is a bit skimpy, its Adobe Acrobat viewer makes accessing the well-organized on-line manuals easy. Like Microsoft SMS, it comes with Crystal Reports. This software gives you lots of flexibility in designing and generating reports, as well as importing data from ODBC-compliant databases. Only LANdesk Management Suite's reporting tool is comparable.

continued

The Manager's Choice

Intel's LANdesk Management Suite is the best in the LAN category, as well as the best overall. It has a comprehensive and well-integrated set of tools for NetWare LANs, an excellent tutorial, and a good reporting engine. Its modules for monitoring applications, traffic, and servers are especially good.

For WANs, Microsoft's SMS beats Norton Administrator

NETWORK MANAGERS: HOW THEY STACK UP

NIST RATING		VERSION	PERFORMANCE	QUALITY	VERSATILITY	EASE OF LEARNING	EASE OF USE	PRICE *
LANs Only								
★★★★	LANdesk Management Suite	2.01	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	\$5000
★★★	BrightWorks	2.10	▼	▲	▲	▲	▲	\$4000
★★	Frye Utilities for Networks	2.0	▼	■	▲	■	■	\$3275
LANs and WANs								
★★★	Systems Management Server	1.1	▲	▲	■	▲	▲	\$3275
★★	Norton Administrator for Networks	2.0	▼	■	■	▲	▲	\$4400

KEY

★★★★ Outstanding
★★★★ Excellent
★★★ Average
★★ Below average
★ Poor

▲ Good
■ Fair
▼ Unacceptable

* Approximate cost for 100 user connections

Imagine the First 3.5" System Independent SCSI RAID That Supports Dual Host Connectivity

We Did!

STACA-RAY™

Model 12S
8.6 GB Capacity
RAID Levels 3 or 5
\$7,995



Includes **RACA-LERT™**
the Disk Array Monitoring/Alert Software

Actual Size: 14 1/2" (H) x 10 5/8" (D) x 6 5/8" (W)

Data Availability and Reliability for Your Network or Desktop Computer... Has Never Been So Affordable!

SSI's *STACA-RAY* delivers the next generation of high performance RAID technology that provides dual host connectivity with a standby 'hot spare' drive at an affordable price. With 8 MB of cache memory which expands to 32 MB, and an optional Fast/Wide SCSI-2 interface, *STACA-RAY* provides the highest performance in it's class.

With the 3.5" form factor, open systems SCSI-to-SCSI RAID controller module, stackable 'hot swap' redundant components like disk drives, power supplies, power cords and fans... *STACA-RAY* provides all of the advantages of an expensive RAID subsystem at a low, entry-level price.

Call STORAGE SOLUTIONS for More Information
on Truly Affordable RAID! **(203) 325-0035**



STORAGE SOLUTIONS, INC.
550 West Avenue, Stamford, CT 06902

MANAGEMENT/ADMINISTRATIVE FEATURES

	BRIGHTWORKS	FRYE UTILITIES FOR NETWORKS	LANDESK MANAGEMENT SUITE	NORTON ADMINISTRATOR FOR NETWORKS	SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT SERVER
Server Management					
Provides server disk/volume information and management	●	●	●	○	●
Security and user account management	●	●	●	○	●
Printer and queue configuration management	●	●	●	○	○
Backup and restore server configuration data	○	○	○	○	○
Ability to set server baseline values	●	●	●	○	○
Monitors server to gather statistics	●	●	●	○	●
Accepts threshold values	●	●	●	○	○
Workstation Management					
Monitors workstation to gather statistics	●	●	●	●	●
Remote control of client workstations	●	○	●	●	●
Ability to identify and correct application problems	○	○	○	●	●
Accepts threshold values	●	●	○	○	○
Tracks file access and application usage	●	●	●	●	○
Inventory					
Collects data about file server hardware	●	●	●	○	●
Collects data about file server software	●	●	●	○	●
Identifies changes in setup files (CONFIG.SYS, etc.)	●	●	●	●	●
Allows purging of inventory database	●	○	●	●	●
Application software metering					
Generates alert when license is exceeded	●	●	●	●	○
Blocks execution when license is exceeded	●	●	●	●	○
Provides report on application usage	●	●	●	●	○
Electronic software distribution					
Allows OS installation	●	●	●	●	●
Provides script for creating distribution list	●	●	●	●	○
System Administration					
Allows defining of sites and domains	●	①	●	●	●
Has SQL database engine	○	○	○	○	●
Management program has built-in OLE API	●	○	●	○	●
Database files protected by password	○	●	○	○	●
Can specify user access levels	○	●	○	○	●
Shows free server disk space (in percent)	●	●	●	○	●
Shows free workstation disk space (in percent)	●	●	○	○	●
Shows server use (in percent)	●	●	●	○	○
Lets you adjust system files, shut down and restart server	○	●	○	○	○
Report Types (partial list)					
Network utilization report	●	●	●	○	○
Inventory report	●	●	●	●	●
File server configuration	●	●	●	○	●
Workstation configuration	●	●	●	●	●

● = yes; ○ = no

① NetWare-dependent groupings only

on a sophisticated SQL database manager.

Microsoft Systems Management Server

For companies with geographically dispersed LANs and mixed networks, Microsoft SMS is the best choice. It combines high quality, ease of use, efficient performance, and decent versatility. SMS lacks software metering, but it is excellent at software distribution and has very good inventory components. Extensive on-line help and tutorials guide you safely through complicated tasks.

To provide a SQL database engine for its management product, Microsoft designed SMS with slightly higher resource needs than its competitors. Besides a full-scale copy of Microsoft SQL Server running with Windows NT Server 3.51, SMS requires 28 MB of RAM. Additional management consoles also require Windows NT Server or NT Workstation 3.51. SMS has a complex setup procedure; but, once up and running, its drag-and-drop interface and good on-line documentation make it easy to use.

SMS also has the most complete security system, and its performance is comparable to that of Intel's LANdesk Management Suite. It is alone with the Intel product in supporting the Desktop Management Interface (DMI), an emerging standard for identifying and managing network components. ■

This report contains the partial results of a recent issue of Software Digest, a monthly publication of NSTL, Inc. To purchase a complete copy of the report, contact NSTL at 625 Ridge Pike, Conshohocken, PA 19428, (610) 941-9600; fax (610) 941-9950; on the Internet, editors@nstl.com. For a subscription, call (800) 257-9402. BYTE Magazine and NSTL are both operating units of the McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

BrightWorks 2.1\$600
(1-10 user licenses;
larger licenses available)
McAfee Associates
Santa Clara, CA
(408) 988-3832
fax: (408) 970-9727
<http://www.mcafee.com>
Circle 1129 on Inquiry Card.

Frye Utilities for Networks\$1105
Frye Computers
Boston, MA
(800) 234-3793
fax: (617) 753-0484
mail@frye_BOS.MHS.compuServe.com
Circle 1130 on Inquiry Card.

LANdesk Management Suite 2.01\$595
(five-node license; \$50 per node over 100;
\$40 per node over 1000)
Intel
Hillsboro, OR
(800) 538-3373
fax: (503) 264-7579
<http://www.intel.com>
Circle 1131 on Inquiry Card.

Norton Administrator for Networks 2.0\$50 per node
(10-license pack;
\$37 per node for 1000 licenses)
Symantec
Cupertino, CA

(408) 253-9600
fax: (408) 973-9340
<http://www.symantec.com>
Circle 1132 on Inquiry Card.

Systems Management Server 1.1\$649
(server license; \$54.95 client license;
\$34.95 for more than 100 clients)
Microsoft
Redmond, WA
(800) 552-9876
fax: (206) 936-7329
<http://microsoft.com>
Circle 1133 on Inquiry Card.

StrongARM Tactics

**This amazing little RISC chip has
PDA written all over it**

DICK POUNTAIN

The handwriting is on the wall: Personal digital assistants (PDAs) need more horsepower if they're ever going to excel at handwriting recognition and other CPU-intensive tasks. And the breakthrough that might carry PDAs to the next level may be a new RISC chip called the StrongARM.

This fascinating microprocessor is a joint project of Digital Equipment and Advanced RISC Machines (ARM). Digital, of course, makes the Alpha AXP family, the fastest RISC processors in the world. ARM makes the ARM610 and ARM710 processors that drive Apple's Newton MessagePad and 3DO's home-videogame machines. The StrongARM is founded on a hybrid technology that combines the raw power of the Alpha with the super-efficient power consumption of the ARMs.

It's a combination tailor-made for PDAs. The conflicting requirements of high speed, low power consumption, and a small chip package rule out the vast majority of off-the-shelf microprocessors.

The first StrongARM will be a 1.5-volt chip that runs at an astonishing 160 MHz. That might seem slow compared to the 333-MHz Alpha 21164, but it's four times faster than the speediest chip currently available from ARM, and it blows away everything else at this low voltage. A 2-V, 215-MHz StrongARM will follow shortly. For the first time, a CPU that outperforms a high-end Pentium will be available for use in battery-powered PDAs.

"At these performance levels, handwriting recognition stops being a hard problem, and voice recognition is what you can start to worry about," says Dave Jaggar, ARM's market-development manager.

Fabricating for Low Power

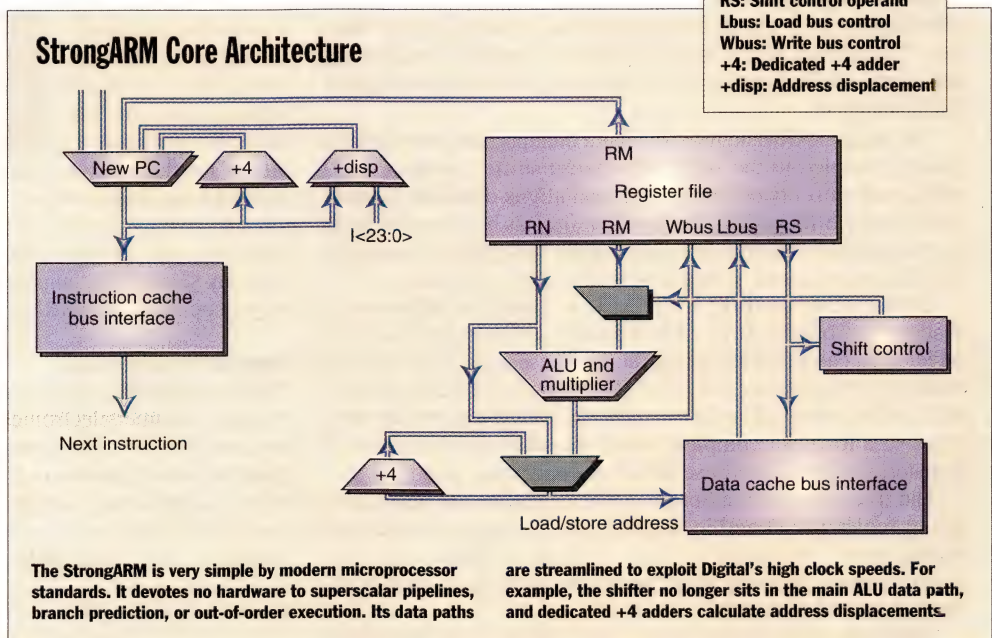
Creating a hybrid design like the StrongARM isn't as simple as gluing together two architectures as disparate as the Alpha and the ARM. To attain the desired

clock speeds, engineers from both companies worked together to redesign the whole data-path and cache structure of the CPU. Nevertheless, Digital's leading-edge fabrication process is ultimately what permits the StrongARM to run four times faster than previous ARM chips. The architectural changes exploit the speed of this silicon.

Digital's newest fabrication plant uses a next-generation process called CMOS-6, the same process Digital uses for its Alpha 21164A, which will exceed 350 MHz. It's a 0.35-micron, four-layer-metal CMOS process that yields high-speed, low-voltage transistors, thanks to extremely thin oxide insulation layers only 65 angstroms deep. Ultimately, this process will yield transistors that run at 0.9 V.

Low voltage is a crucial design point because power consumption varies with the square of the voltage. A chip fabricated on the 2-V CMOS-6 process will consume only 37 percent as much power as a chip fabricated on a comparable 3.3-V process. At 1.5 V, the power consumption is only 21 percent as much. The small feature size also reduces capacitance, saving even more power.

The actual die size will depend on how much cache memory is on the chip. Although this hasn't been announced the first StrongARMs will probably have 32 KB of primary cache. By any measure, however, the StrongARM core is tiny—a mere 115,000 transistors, compared to 3.3 million on a Pentium. Digital and ARM say their goal is to achieve performance of at least 300 million instructions per second per watt, at a cost of about 35 cents per MIPS. The first StrongARM chips are expected



Is Your Network Secure?

Securing your corporate network while connecting to the Internet doesn't have to be difficult. Just start with a good foundation.

DAN THOMSEN AND WINN SCHWARTAU

When building new systems, there are always design trade-offs to be made between functionality and security. Do we include the cool widget or that boring, constraining security feature? Historically, the widget usually won. But as Internet connectivity grows, a new class of criminals is causing electronic mayhem and committing crimes.

Despite the fact that strong, easy-to-manage information security is on the top of corporate wish lists, it is often pushed to the bottom of the heap when it comes to implementation. Security is never free, but you can reduce the cost of secure systems by creating flexible security mechanisms as a solid base to build on. Type enforcement is a straightforward security mechanism that provides the flexibility to balance security and functionality.

The Dawn of Computer Security

In 1985, the federal government published the first set of computer security criteria that computer professionals could understand and build into systems. Officially called the Trusted Computer Security Evaluation Criteria, it is more popularly known as the Orange Book. It offers a range of ratings for secure systems. The ratings start with D, for systems with no security, and go to A1, which requires formal methods to verify security.

One of the key elements of the Orange Book was mandatory access control, where all the resources in the computer (i.e., users, files, services, and programs) are labeled with a security level, or sensitivity. The label identifies the degree of sensitivity of each resource, such as Unclassified, Confidential, Secret, and Top Secret. Labels effectively assign the data on the system to separate “buckets.” The goal, or security policy, is to keep sensitive data from getting into the least-sensitive bucket.

Many initial Orange Book implementations were too restrictive. The federal government funded seven years of R&D to create a flexible implementation. At the heart of this solution is the type-enforcement security model.

Type Enforcement

Type enforcement is a security mechanism that gives every program on the system permission to do only those things it requires to do its job. This is called *least privilege* and applies to applications, files, and OSes.

Type enforcement works by grouping all the processes

of the system into classes based on least privilege. Each process group is called a domain. In a similar manner, the files on the system are grouped into classes called types. The Domain Definition Table on page 156 describes each domain's access rights for each type. The table

cannot be changed while the system is running.

The DBMS can interact only with database files, and the text editor can interact only with user files. The World Wide Web server can read user files but not modify them and is the only domain with access to the network. A similar table is constructed for controlling how domains can interact with each other.

One of the most important file types is the executable file. Tight controls are placed on which programs can be executed in a domain and who can modify them. Destructive software, such as viruses and Trojan horses, can be stopped cold because they cannot modify the executable files.

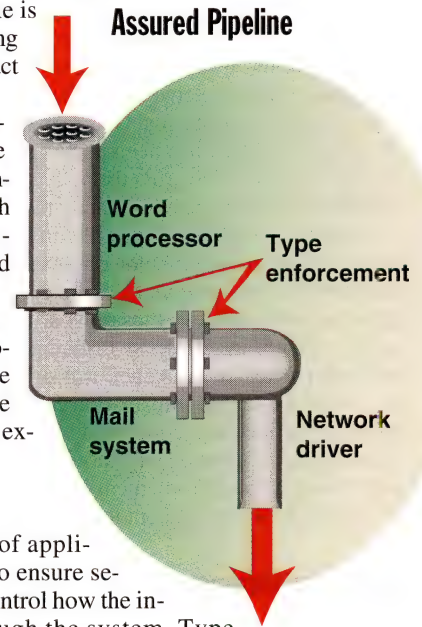
Assured Pipelines

Providing separation of applications is not enough to ensure security; you must also control how the information flows through the system. Type enforcement creates a kind of pipeline to organize data flow between programs (see the figure “Assured Pipeline” above).

Many applications are part of larger systems. To assure that information moves securely, type enforcement controls the data each program can read and write. Each program can only read from the stage in front of it and write to the next stage of the pipeline. No stage of the pipeline can be skipped, and how the data flows through the system is tightly controlled.

A divide-and-conquer approach to building secure applications is another advantage of assured pipelines. By splitting a large program into smaller pieces, it is easier to analyze and be sure the pieces are operating correctly.

For example, suppose you wanted all the outgoing mail messages to be digitally signed before leaving your network, to prove who sent the message. You could modify the word processor to include the digital signature, but it



Clean Up: C++ Garbage Collection

Here's a tool that helps you keep your code clean by taking out the trash

JUSTIN MILLER

Every C++ programmer at one time or another has had the following problem: Somewhere, somehow, your program calls `new` more times than it calls `delete`. Or perhaps it's the inverse: Your program tries to use an object that's been deleted. Maybe it deletes an object more than once—perhaps two, even three times.

These related problems can manifest themselves in mysterious ways. A temporary string object doesn't get deleted; your program continues to run but inexplicably exhausts memory. Other times, the manifestations are not so mysterious. A routine attempts to dereference a pointer that is pointing to a deleted object and the whole program crashes spectacularly.

It's difficult to keep track of all the objects you have to delete. Consequently, during design time, you're forced to repeatedly ask: "When is it safe to delete this object?" Because this is often a tough question to answer, this ongoing wrestling match with memory almost always complicates your design. And even the most meticulous programmer makes an occasional error, leading either to a global protection fault (or its equivalent) or memory that's never freed.

Pandora's Box Closed

The solution to all this is a garbage collector. With a garbage collector, you never have to delete anything. The collector automatically deletes an object when your program no longer references that object. If you've seen garbage collectors, you're probably concerned about their performance. Some work by "waking up" intermittently and searching through memory for objects that can be deleted. This can bog down the application.

The speed of a garbage collector depends on its type. The most general types of garbage collectors—which do, in fact, search through memory—are slow if you compare them to "manual" memory management (i.e., explicitly using `delete`). However, most of the time your program won't need such a complicated collector. A reference-counting garbage collector is sufficient.

A reference-counting garbage collector is fast because it doesn't have to search through memory. Instead, for every object, it keeps a running count of the number of pointers that point to that object (this running count is the object's "reference count"). Every time a pointer is assigned to point to an object, that object's count is incremented. Every time a pointer is reassigned to point to a different object, the original object's count is decremented,

and the count on the object to which the pointer is newly assigned is incremented. Also, every time a pointer goes out of scope, the count for the object to which it pointed is decremented.

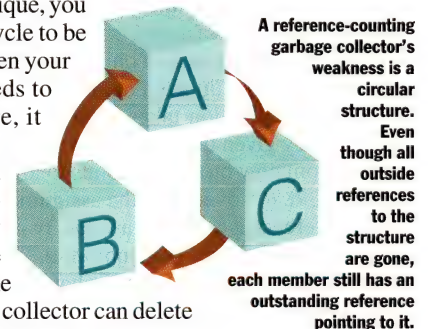
Because the garbage collector keeps track of the number of pointers referencing the object, it knows that when the reference count for an object reaches zero, the object can be safely deleted (if there are no pointers to the object, your program can't access the object).

Limitation

The only drawback to such a garbage collector is that it can't "collect" cyclical structures. For example, suppose you have three objects, A, B, and C. They are tied to one another in the form of a circular list: A contains a pointer to B, B contains a pointer to C, and C contains a pointer to A. Initially, some other pointer may have pointed to A, but that pointer has gone out of scope and, consequently, this circular structure is no longer accessible from your program. It should be put in the garbage.

However, since each object points to the next member of the loop, each of these objects still has one outstanding reference. As a result, a reference-counting garbage collector won't collect the members of this structure; they will be "leaked."

If your program does include a circularly linked list, that doesn't mean you *cannot* use a reference-counting garbage collector. You can arrange to have the garbage collector properly delete the structure, using what I call the "linchpin" method. With this technique, you pick one object in the cycle to be the linchpin object. When your program no longer needs to use a circular structure, it pulls the linchpin; that is, your program sets all pointers inside the linchpin object to null, thereby breaking the loop. Since the loop has now become a linear list, the garbage collector can delete the remaining objects appropriately.



C++ to the Rescue

At this point, though you may be inclined to agree that a reference-counting garbage collector would be a fine programming tool, you're probably concerned about the time you'd have to spend to build one. And if you do decide to build one, you must be exceedingly careful in its construction: Any errors in the reference-counting code of the collector would produce an unacceptably leaky garbage collector.

continued

More Control, Fewer Headaches

You can cut support costs and hassles with integrated configuration management tools

SALVATORE SALAMONE

If you're a network administrator, you crave control. You've probably got a list of tools you'd like for that purpose. A centrally administered menu (in the form of a Program Manager-like shell) on each desktop could help control how users access networked applications and control what users have access to. This kind of control can reduce LAN support costs.

A configuration management tool can help you manage all those desktops. Several vendors, such as Novell, Symantec, McAfee Associates, and Computer Knacks, offer such tools today. Typically, these packages allow a manager to edit WIN.INI files, script commands, and limit a user's desktop choices (for example, by removing the DOS-prompt option or by making "Open" under the File menu nonfunctional).

The desire for configuration management is not limited to Intel-based PCs running Windows. Last year, configuration management was one of the factors that earned Digital Equipment's Multia MultiClient system the BYTE Best of Comdex award in the category of desktop computers (see "Notebooks, NT Clusters Capture Awards," February 1995 BYTE). The Multia is essentially a low-cost Alpha-based Windows NT workstation that comes bundled with configuration management features. One of the main advantages of Digital's Multia line is the set of configuration tools; they give users a lot of control over their desktop environment.

Integration with OS and NOS

Configuration management tools are becoming more tightly integrated with either the network operating system or with systems management tools. For example, rather than just linking an icon on a user's screen to an application on a specific server, a configuration management program might link the execution of an application with a software metering program. In that way, when all the licenses for a particular application are used up, the icon associated with that application would no longer be displayed on a user's screen. Or, you might connect levels of access (e.g., read-only vs. write) with an organizational structure previously defined in a Novell Bindery or network directory service. So when a new sales associate is added to the network, for example, that person would automatically be able to look up customer account information, while a newly added sales manager would automatically be given the privilege to make changes in customer files.

Configuration management of the desktop is becoming increasingly popular because many managers see it as a way to reduce their rising LAN support costs. Over a five-year period, the average cost per user for LAN support is \$3278, according to

the Gartner Group. That's more than \$2 million per year, on average, for a 700-node LAN. In contrast, the average annual cost per user for equipment (including network server hardware, desktop adapter cards, cabling, hubs, connectivity software, and installation fees) is only \$885 (most of which is spent in the first year when equipment is purchased).

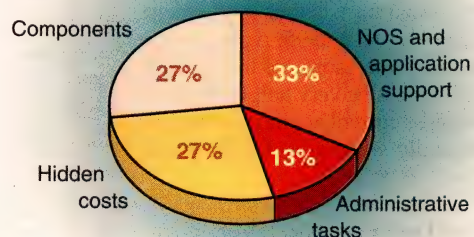
A cost-of-ownership study by the Meta Group found similarly high numbers for LAN support. Meta estimates that the cost per client over a five-year period is \$19,504 (or about \$3900 per client per year).

Configuration management tools can reduce the administrative burden on a LAN staff in a number of ways (see the list on page 160). By replacing the standard Windows Program Manager with a centrally administered desktop manager, you can get rid of many potentially confusing options. For example, you might provide icons only for programs the user has access rights to. Or, you can remove the Properties Menu option on a user-by-user or group-by-group basis to prevent tampering.

At a higher level, you could integrate network rights into the desktop environment to reduce administrative tasks. For example, if the marketing group is allowed access to a graphics application, adding a user to the marketing group in SYSCON would make the graphics application icon appear on the user's desktop automatically. Therefore, double administration is not required.

User interfaces also make it easier for people to get at networked applications and resources. Users need only

Where LAN Support Dollars Go



It costs an average of \$3278 per year to support an average LAN user, according to analysts at the Gartner Group (Stamford, CT).

JERRY POURNELLE

Dead Chickens and Portable Data

Years ago, I told the VP of marketing at AT&T that if they bought KFC, they'd end up advertising hot, dead chicken. He sighed and said, "The worst of it is that we'd probably advertise warm, dead chicken."

So AT&T bought NCR and turned it into AT&T Global Information Solutions. Having admitted they couldn't market a cure for death, AT&T took a company that could market small computers and slaughtered it. While they were at it, they let NCR wring the neck of AT&T's most exciting product, the Safari laptop. It was one of my favorite laptops—small, very portable, built-in communications. While AT&T desktop marketing wasn't very hot, they had some good technology, and they were beginning to move with the Safari. After NCR was dragged in, no journalist I know ever heard from either AT&T or NCR again. The Safari was never updated—if there are new models, I never got the word. We can't review what we don't hear of.

It's up to marketing to make us aware of new products, or at least that there *are* new products, because I guarantee you there are plenty of outfits out there who *do* let columnists know. I confess I hadn't thought of AT&T for a year when I was reminded by a *Wall Street Journal* article of just what a fiasco the AT&T/NCR merger became.

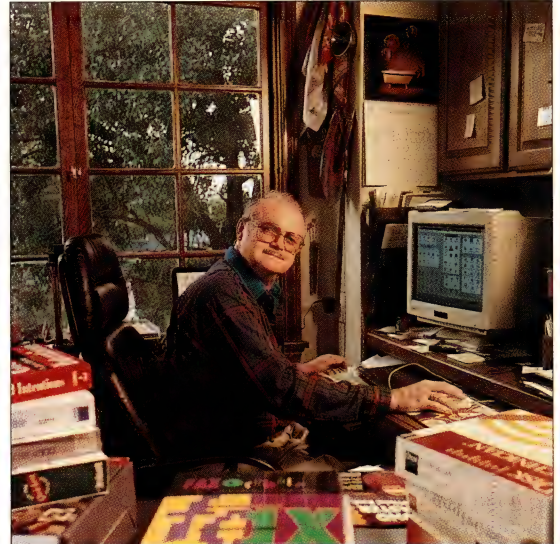
The pity of it all is that if ever there was a company that ought to be booming in these days of Internet and Unix popularity, it surely ought to be AT&T. Who else would be better suited to sell you a Unix box that you can hook directly to the Internet? I used to have one here at Chaos Manor. Perhaps there's an updated system, but if so, they sure haven't let me know about it. Alas.

Every now and then I get a panic E-mail message about disk drives with lost chains, cross-referenced or nonmatching file allocation tables (FATs), and other disk woes. Alas, I don't have time to do more than send a generic answer. I usually advise them to try Norton Disk Doctor run from a floppy disk. I figure that if they had

Norton Utilities (NDD comes with NU) already installed on the hard disk, they'd have tried NDD and said so. In any event, the one thing you don't want to do if you have a disk in trouble is install something new on it or write to it in any way.

NDD allows you to make an Undo disk that will put things back the way they were. You can put that on a floppy disk or on a network disk (*never* on the disk you're working on!). As long as you do that, you're reasonably safe, with one exception I'll get to in a second.

If NDD fails, your next step depends on how important the data is. If all you stand to lose is a few hours of installation time, you can try mucking about with NU yourself. For example, DOS keeps two copies of the FAT. They're supposed to match, but sometimes they don't. If you know which one is good, you can tell NU to use the good one and ignore the other. There are other such tricks. All are fairly dangerous in that you can lose your files forever, but that's the worst that can happen. If that won't be a complete disaster, you can use NU to try to recover from some stupid application that wrote garbage in



Jerry offers advice on disaster recovery and looks at ways to access data—anywhere

and right on up to World War I. All the major documents, such as Magna Charta, the Mayflower Compact, Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, and Constitution are there. So are the entire Federalist Papers. There are eyewitness accounts, literary works, Washington Irving, and so forth.

But there's more. You get Woodrow Wilson's six-volume work, *History of the United States*. There are all the inaugural addresses of the presidents. There's James Madison's two-volume *Journal of the Constitutional Debates*. There is, in a word, nearly every original source and most secondary sources needed to teach American history, all indexed and searchable.

The viewing engine is Folio Views, about which more later. There's one quirk you need to know about. To make it easier to find and copy material from this wonderful collection, there is extensive paragraph identification, useful for scholarly quoting but annoying if you're just trying to read the documents. It's neither intuitive nor documented, but you can turn that off. Pull down the View menu, and click on the item Hidden; that will toggle the paragraph identifications.

Every schoolroom and home student in America ought to have this disc. It's that good. Highly recommended.

Attendees at Comdex and other computer shows know something about Folio Views, because for the past few years, the convention directory has been given out on a floppy disk. BYTE chooses the Best of Comdex show awards, and the Folio Views-based disk sure has made my life easier. I can search out new products by category, find booth and suite numbers, and suchlike. This year, I am going to take the neat little Citizen PN60 printer and use that to make out my show itinerary.

The Folio Views 3.1 Infobase Production Kit builds databases you can take with you. It comes in several levels, from a simple user database construction kit through a professional kit that includes licenses that let you distribute the run-time viewer with your product—that's what comes with the American-history CD—to a Software Developer Kit that lets you extend their tools and hook the whole thing in with other programs. It's all industrial-strength software and priced accordingly. It's also pretty solid.

You can get your data nearly anywhere, provided you respect applicable copyright restrictions, of course. Nexis and Lexis are obvious sources, but in fact almost any Internet site may furnish one. If you have any level of Folio Views, you can get a

Save Disk Space

PKZIP®

PKZIP® version 2.0



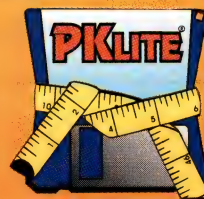
1992-1995

PKWARE® introduces the next generation of its award winning compression utility. PKZIP 2.0 yields greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software. PKZIP compresses and archives files. This saves disk space and reduces file transfer time.

Software developers! You can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for Distribution License information.

Put Your Windows Executables on a Diet

Software developers! Save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional. PKLITE Professional gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded by PKLITE. This discourages reverse engineering of your programs.



PKLITE compresses Windows (.EXE, .DLL and .DRV) and DOS executable (.EXE, .COM, .SYS and .DRV) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space!

Compression for YOUR Application



The PKWARE Data Compression Library® products allow you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed or extracted to or from any device or area of memory. Not compatible with files created by PKZIP.

All Purpose Data Compression Algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. The routines can be used with most popular DOS languages. Separate DOS, Windows, OS/2 32-bit, Win32, UNIX, and DOS 32-bit versions are available!

PKWARE® INC.

The Data Compression Experts®

9025 N. Deerwood Drive Brown Deer, WI 53223-2437
(414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559

WWW: <http://www.pkware.com>

PKZIP - \$47 PKLITE - \$46 PKLITE Professional - \$146
PKWARE Data Compression Library: for DOS - \$275 for Windows - \$350 for OS/2 - \$350
for UNIX (specify version of SCO, Linux, AIX, UnixWare, or Sun Solaris) - \$450
for Win32 (specify for Alpha, Intel or PowerPC) - \$350

Please add \$5.00 S&H per package in the US & Canada, \$11.25 per package overseas.
Wisconsin residents add appropriate state sales tax & county sales tax.
Check or Money Order in US Funds, drawn on a US bank in the US, the American Express Card, VISA, and MasterCard accepted, no COD orders.

BY 1-96

Internet access; and most Web browsing is done by mousing around. You can also "type" short replies with the stylus: you call up an image of a miniature keyboard and tap away at the keys. That's frustrating for touch-typists, but hunt-and-peck addicts get pretty fast with it.

The real merit of CruisePad is for structured actions. Years ago, I speculated that one day doctors making hospital rounds would have a clipboard computer that would give them the patient's chart, let them make entries, digest the information, and offer suggestions on diagnosis and treatment. That's no longer speculation. Teaching hospitals are testing such systems. You can even enter prescriptions with CruisePad. The result probably won't be reliably machine-readable, but the handwritten bit map can be attached to the patient's chart, a copy can go by fax to the pharmacy, and a clerk can complete the data entry from a central location.

I don't know if anyone is doing this now, but it wouldn't be difficult to construct a program that compares the recommended treatment with what is standard; does the same thing with dosages, taking into account the patient's body weight; looks in the record for contraindications;

and flashes a warning if the physician has specified something outside the normal envelope. That would certainly eliminate careless errors.

To go from the sublime to something else, muffler and transmission shops are also using CruisePad. Tap the screen, and up comes a list of makes and models. Use the stylus to let the computer know the model and year, and up comes a picture and a list of symptoms. Tap (as opposed to click) in the appropriate places, and out comes a repair recommendation and cost estimate.

The U.S. Navy is trying to replace paper with CD-ROMs. The problem with that was summarized by Gordon Eubanks, who was a submarine driver before becoming CEO of Symantec. If you're crawling around inside an engine trying to find out where to put a wrench, the last thing you need is to have to come out to look at a screen. With CruisePad, you can carry the screen with you, and as long as data access is mouse-controllable, it would be plenty good enough.

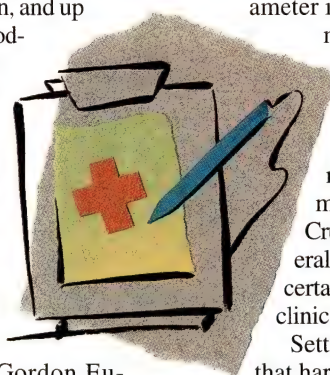
To utilize CruisePad, there are three ways

to connect to your network: CruiseLAN/PCMCIA, for computers with a PC Card Type II slot; CruiseLAN/ISA, a card for AT-type bus desktop PCs and servers; or CruiseLAN/Access Point relay boxes, for extending coverage to up to 1000 feet in diameter in normal office environments.

With a CruiseLAN/Access Point connected upstairs, I was able to control SuperCow from every downstairs room. A larger establishment like a hospital could put CruiseLAN relay boxes in several places; one would almost certainly be enough for a small clinic or mechanic's shop.

Setting up CruisePad isn't all that hard, but you do have to get the drivers loaded in just the right order and just the right way, and that can be tricky. Small companies without technically competent people may want some help, either from a franchising parent organization or outside consultants, to get it running.

Designing the custom database applications to make CruisePad useful is a much bigger deal. On the other hand, given tools



Where Does Your Passport Take You?

"Passport's music software Rules! It's fast, easy to use and my scores always look great. When I'm submitting one of my pieces the way it looks means a lot. Passport's software gives me the winning edge, *and I like to win!*"

Jennifer Lane is a 17 year old high school student from southern California. She has placed fourth in the prestigious nationwide Composer's Guild Composition Contest, as well as winning three separate awards from the Disneyland Creativity Challenge™ Contests.

With Passport's MusicTime, every note you play on your MIDI or PC keyboard is turned magically into notation. Print it out and see your songs as beautiful sheet music. It's that easy!

Get MusicTime today at Egghead Software, Software Etc., Babbages, Electronics Boutique, Media Play and wherever fine software is sold. or

Call (415) 726-0280 for a dealer near you.

Passport Brings Out The Musician In You.

100 Stone Pine Road, Half Moon Bay, CA 94019

Social Security and other entitlement increases are keyed to it, getting it right can be the difference between government solvency and bankruptcy. Everyone is sure it's wrong. There's no agreement on new ways to compute it, but at least small computers make adjustments possible.

GDP is in many ways more important than CPI; and my guess is that small computers will make it possible to adjust it so it discriminates between production and crime. All we have to do is agree on how.

The computer book of the month is by Charles Kaufman, Radia Perlman, and Mike Speciner, *Network Security: Private Communications in a Public World* (Prentice-Hall, 1995); it's both readable and complete, and if you have anything to do with network security, you need this book.

One last bit of advice: if you have W95 running stably, be very careful how you muck with it. More on that next month. ■

Jerry Pournelle holds a doctorate in psychology and is a science fiction writer who also earns a comfortable living writing about computers present and future. Jerry welcomes readers' comments and opinions. Send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to Jerry Pournelle, c/o BYTE, One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458. Please put your address on the letter as well as on the envelope. Due to the high volume of letters, Jerry cannot guarantee a personal reply. You can also contact him on the Internet or BIX at jerry@bix.com.

Every schoolroom and home student in America ought to have **CDSOURCEBOOK of American History** (\$49.95). It's that good. Contact Compact University, Provo, UT, (800) 677-3045 or (801) 375-2227; fax (801) 375-2228; sales@infobases.com. **Circle 1087 on Inquiry Card.**

To utilize **CruisePad** (\$1399), there are three ways to connect to your network: CruiseLAN/PCMCIA (\$695), for computers with a PC Card Type II slot; CruiseLAN/ISA (\$595), a card for AT-type bus desktop PCs and servers; or CruiseLAN/Access Point (\$1895) relay boxes, for extending coverage to up to 1000 feet in diameter in normal office environments. Contact Zenith Data Systems, Buffalo Grove, IL, (800) 533-0331 or (708) 808-5000; fax (708) 808-4434; http://www.zds.com. **Circle 1088 on Inquiry Card.**

If you're drowning in unorganized data or you have an idea for a product based on documentary information, **Folio Views 3.1 Infobase Production Kit** (\$895) may be just what you need. Contact Folio Corp., Provo, UT, (800) 228-1132 or (801) 229-6700; fax (801) 229-6790; http://www.folio.com. **Circle 1089 on Inquiry Card.**



Now get the power of
**Frontier Technologies'®
SuperTCP Suite 2.0**
for all of your Microsoft
operating environments.

THE NEW, SUPERTCP SUITE 2.0
GIVES YOU MORE THAN
FORTY AWARD-WINNING
APPLICATIONS INCLUDING:

- NFS (Client/Server) •Internet Access
- Host Connectivity •X-Window Server

BEST OF ALL, JUST ONE CD
AND ONE LICENSE LETS YOU
MIGRATE FROM WINDOWS 3.11
TO WINDOWS 95 OR NT.

CALL NOW
1-800-929-3054

SUPERTCP@FRONTIERTECH.COM
WWW.FRONTIERTECH.COM.

AT FRONTIER TECHNOLOGIES WE'RE IN STRIDE WITH YOUR MICROSOFT MIGRATION.



© 1995 Frontier Technologies, Inc. All product names are Trademarks of their respective companies.

**The First Pan-European
Computer
Postcard Deck
Targeting the
Exploding European Market!!!**

**BYTE
EURO DECK**

Advertisers!

The BYTE EURODECK offers you a unique direct mail approach to increasing sales in this fast-paced computer market.

Circulation of the BYTE EURODECK is targeted to 50,000 computer buyers in over 20 countries in Western Europe. Take full advantage of the benefits BYTE provides you with this affordable direct channel to Europe. For information on the next BYTE EURODECK,

Call Joseph Mabe today at 603-924-2533!

Fax 603-924-2683

Companies outside of North America, please contact your local representative

NETWORK IMAGE ACCELERATOR FOR HP LASERJET 4

By installing XipPrint II (\$795) into the SIMM socket of a Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4, you can print JBIG TIFF, G3/G4 TIFF, and PCX images at the rated speed of the printer while maintaining full-duplex printing, direct network connectivity, and bidirectional printer status communications.

Contact: Xionics Document Technologies, Inc., Burlington, MA, (800) 864-6243 or (617) 229-7000;
<http://www.xionics.com>.

Circle 980 on Inquiry Card.

OPERATE WINDOWS BY JOYSTICK

People with disabilities that prevent them from using a mouse or a trackball can now operate Windows computers. The SAM-Joystick (\$120) moves the cursor at a rate proportional to the extent you move the stick, and the cursor stays where it is when you let go of the stick. A drag-lock button lets you perform drag operations.

Contact: R. J. Cooper & Associates, Dana Point, CA, (800) 752-6673 or (714) 240-4853;
rjcoop@aol.com.

Circle 985 on Inquiry Card.

PORTABLE DIGITIZING SYSTEM ▼

A portable x,y digitizer with an accuracy of 0.003 inch, the Rat (\$1895) can digitize most cartographic features as well as pictures and drawings. By using the Rat's grid plot overlays, you can digitize without a known coordinate system. The included Diggis software



captures map, drafting, or generic data and exports it into your favorite GIS or CAD program running under DOS, Windows NT or

95, Unix, OS/2, or the Mac OS. Contact: Digi-Rule, Inc., Calgary, Alberta, Canada, (403) 292-0320;

<http://www.digirule.com>.

Circle 979 on Inquiry Card.

PENTIUM MULTIMEDIA SUPER-NOTEBOOKS

Based on the PCI-bus architecture, the Eurocom 5400 Multimedia Super-Notebooks (starting at \$2900) come with 75-, 90-, 100-, 120-, or 133-MHz Pentium CPUs; 256 KB of external L2 write-back cache memory (expandable to 1 MB); 8 MB of RAM (expandable to 32 MB); 2 MB of video memory; an internal quad-speed Teac CD-ROM drive; a removable 2½-inch hard drive with capacities of 340 MB to 1.3 GB; 16-bit stereo sound with an FM synthesizer; a trackpad; an oversize 86-key keyboard; one PC Card Type III slot or two Type II slots; an infrared communications port; a UART 16550 se-

rial port; an ECP/EPP-compatible parallel port; an external keyboard/mouse port; an external VGA port; a game port; and a 200-pin connector for a docking station. The notebook is available with 10.3-/11.5-inch color DSTN dual-scan passive-matrix or 10.2-/10.4-inch color TFT active-matrix LCD panels. The NiMH battery pack gives you 1.5 to 2.5 hours of operating time.

Contact: Eurocom Corp., Nepean, Ontario, Canada, (613) 224-6122.

Circle 993 on Inquiry Card.

LABEL PRINTER ►

With the K225 On-Line Labeler (\$269), you can print in a variety of fonts and type sizes; horizontal or vertical; flush top, bottom, left, or center; and bar codes on labels up to 2¼ inches wide. The software saves label formats, organizes and saves frequently used addresses, and allows you to import graphics or scanned images onto labels.

DESKTOP PCs THAT OPTIMIZE WINDOWS 95

Available in low-profile and short-tower configurations, the Celebris GL desktop PCs (from \$2799) feature board-level integration of audio, video, and networking. Systems incorporate 90-, 100-, 120-, and 133-MHz Pentium processors; EDO memory; pipeline burst-mode cache memory; the Intel Triton FX chip set; and 64-bit graphics. The multimedia technology includes a Matrox Millennium graphics controller that offers 2-D/3-D graphics acceleration, 2 MB of dual-ported video memory (upgradable to 8 MB), 16-bit stereo sound, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive.

Along with remote configuration/diagnostics, management, and troubleshooting, the Celebris GL can communicate information such as chassis and motherboard serial number, CPU speed, model name, memory installed, and BIOS revision to popular enterprise and workgroup management tools. Features that optimize Windows 95 include Plug and Play, DMI client support, Windows 95 shutdown software, Digital Equipment's integrated PCI Ethernet and Easy Network Setup utility, a Windows 95 keyboard, and Windows 95 "getting started" software.

Contact: Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, MA, (800) 642-4532 or (508) 624-6400;
<http://www.pc.digital.com>.

Circle 977 on Inquiry Card.

Contact: Kroy, Inc., Scottsdale, AZ, (800) 733-5769 or (602) 948-2222; info@kroy.com.

Circle 983 on Inquiry Card.

RAID STORAGE SYSTEM

The Renegade RAID System (with 10 4-GB 7200-rpm drive modules, about \$30,000) offers 42 GB of storage and fault-tolerant data protection con-

figurable to support RAID levels 0, 1, 3, 5, 6, and 7. The tower chassis stores up to 10 3½-inch drives, which support fast and narrow, or fast and wide, SCSI-2 and offer data transfer rates of up to 20 MBps. The system supports the hot-



swapping of drives, and the automatic rebuild function restores data on a new drive after there is a crash.

Contact: MountainGate Data Systems, Inc., Reno, NV, (800) 556-0222 or (702) 851-9393; sales@mntgte.lockheed.com.

Circle 987 on Inquiry Card.

The BYTE Site brings you today's hottest technologies with extended product and technology coverage that's the perfect complement to BYTE magazine.



THE **BYTE** SITE

<http://www.byte.com>

The World's Technology Authority Online!

■ The BYTE Archive

Two years of BYTE, more than 3,000 full-text articles, illustrations, and photos... all indexed for quick retrieval!

■ The BYTE Network Project

The BYTE Site... a living laboratory showcasing the best tools for building Web applications. Read about it in BYTE... try it out online!

■ The Virtual Press Room

Instant access to vendor press releases and white papers! Links to vendor web sites!

■ BYTEMarks

FREE Benchmark! Download the BYTEMark – the benchmark with teeth!

■ Direct Access to Advertisers

Contact Byte advertisers DIRECTLY through the online advertiser index!

**BYTE**

The BYTE Site. The World's Online Technology Authority.

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies



WORKGROUP FAX SOFTWARE

Running as an NLM, Faxcom/Workgroup for NetWare allows users on NetWare networks to send and receive faxes via a shared fax modem connected to a file server. The program supports Windows, OS/2, and DOS clients; manages private and public fax phone books; allows users to view, rotate, annotate, and forward faxes; and imports user information from bindery and NDS. Faxcom/Workgroup for NetWare (from \$695) also interfaces to scanners for converting faxes to text or for faxing hard-copy documents, and it provides an upgrade path for enterprise-wide integration with Biscom's multichannel fax servers.

Contact: Biscom, Inc., Chelmsford, MA, (800) 477-2472 or (508) 250-1800;

<http://www.biscom.com>.

Circle 1019 on Inquiry Card.

COMMUNICATIONS FOR OS/2

HyperAccess for OS/2 (\$129) offers telnet access to the Internet and comes with thousands of

ready-to-call BBSes, Internet service providers, and other on-line systems. The program supports data transfer rates of up to 57.6 Kbps on COM1-COM4 through standard OS/2 communications drivers, or rates of up to 115.2 Kbps through the included SIO .SYS shareware communications driver. You can also connect through TCP/IP and shared modems on OS/2 networks.

Contact: Hilgraeve, Inc., Monroe, MI, (800) 826-2760 or (313) 243-0576;

<http://www.hilgraeve.com>.

Circle 1004 on Inquiry Card.

DATA ACCESS AND REPORTING TOOL

IQ/Objects introduces object-based query and reporting using SmartObjects, which can make decisions to invoke or pass information to other objects based on query results. You can query data from different databases simultaneously, integrating and consolidating the results to reports for enterprise-wide decision support. Available config-

urations include Personal Edition (\$250), for executing, printing, and viewing queries and reports; Enterprise Edition (\$695), full-function query building and reporting; KnowledgeBase Administrator (\$995), which allows you to configure, define, and maintain access to multiple databases and includes Enterprise Edition; and IQ SmartServer (from \$5000), for intelligently distributing data access functions among clients, applications servers, and database servers.

Contact: IQ Software Corp., Norcross, GA, (800) 458-0386 or (404) 446-8880;

sales@iqsc.com.

Circle 1013 on Inquiry Card.

AS/400 CONNECTIVITY FOR WINDOWS 95

Emerald Client for Windows 95 (\$245) provides PCs running Windows 95 with IBM 5250 terminal and printer emulation to AS/400s. The program includes SQL capabilities, drag-and-drop bidirectional file transfer, an SDI function for multiple 5250 terminal sessions, access to the emulation screen, and a choice of connection methods from the PC to the host.

If you've been looking for speedy multiprotocol file transfers between Windows-based PCs and AS/400s, Emerald File Access (\$199) may be for you. The program provides query support using SQL, understandable error messages, efficient use of system resources on the host and PC, file transfer statistics, transfer of AS/400 Save files, security that lets system administrators restrict access to libraries and objects, and support for 16- and 32-bit OSes.

Contact: Andrew Corp., Orland Park, IL, (800) 328-2696 ext. 319 or (708) 349-3300.

Circle 1011 on Inquiry Card.

Software Update

Clarion for Windows 1.5 adds a 32-bit compiler to the RAD environment, so you can build applications for Windows 3.x, 95, and NT from the same development environment and project files. \$499.

Contact: TopSpeed Corp., Pompano Beach, FL, (800) 354-5444 or (305) 785-4555; 76711.1034@compuserve.com.

Circle 1021 on Inquiry Card.

Dfrag 4.0 defragments Oracle 6 and 7 databases, tables, and indexes; improves database performance; eliminates time-consuming maintenance tasks; and maximizes performance and space usage of Oracle databases. The Virtual DBA Windows-based graphical front-end interface lets Oracle database administrators graphically manage multiple Oracle databases spread across multiple servers from a single workstation. Single license, \$3500.

Contact: Aris Corp., Seattle, WA, (800) 431-2747 or (206) 433-2081; <http://www.ariscorp.com>.

Circle 1025 on Inquiry Card.

Track 3.1 for Windows, a LAN-based defect-tracking and technical-support system, provides integration of more choices of version control systems; additional reporting and analyzing features; a visual query builder; privileges needed for maintaining multisite databases; automatic notification capabilities via Lotus Notes, cc:Mail, and Microsoft Mail; ability to merge multiple databases and synchronize multisite databases; and additional import and export options, global search and replace, multiple indexing, and additional database-linking features. \$495.

Contact: Soffront Software, Inc., Milpitas, CA, (800) 763-3766 or (408) 263-2703; <http://www.soffront.com>.

Circle 1026 on Inquiry Card.

OLE CUSTOM CONTROLS

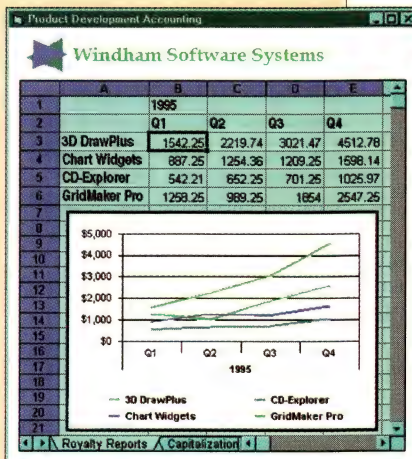
Available as OCXes, four components enable developers working in environments such as Visual Basic 4.0, Visual C++ 4.0, Access 95, Visual FoxPro, and Borland Delphi32 to build custom applications for Windows 95, NT, and 3.1.

You use Formula One 3.0 (\$249) for building spreadsheet-based applications, First Impression 2.0 (\$249) for creating charts and business graphics, VisualSpeller 2.0 (\$149) for checking your spelling, and VisualWriter 3.0 (\$249) for text editing and word processing.

Contact: Visual Components, Inc., Lenexa, KS, (913) 599-6500; 72204,3521

@compuserve.com.

Circle 1001 on Inquiry card.





BYTE

BUYER'S GUIDE

**Essential Products
and Services for
Technology Experts**

Mail Order

Top mail-order vendors offer the latest hardware and software products at the best prices.

176

Hardware/Software Showcase

Your full-color guide to in-demand hardware and software products, categorized for quick access.

200

Buyer's Mart

The BYTE classified directory of computer products and services, organized by subject so you can easily locate the right product.

208

LEAT LINEUP

**CALL
for
Guaranteed
Lowest
Price
on
Systems**

**PCs
COMPLEAT**
800-298-4727

COMPAQ



**WIN95
INSTALLED**
LTE 5000

Contura 420/430

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	420MB	\$2089
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	420MB	2559
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	720MB	2369
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	720MB	2939

LTE 5000 Series

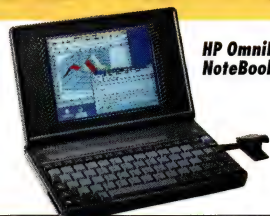
- Up to 120MHz Pentium power w/PCI bus & 256KB cache
- 32-bit PCI Local bus graphics
- 8MB RAM exp. to 72MB
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & 2 speakers
- MultiBay — holds CD-ROM, 2nd HDD, Floppy, or 2nd battery.
- Up to 1.35GB hard drives (2.7GB max. capacity)
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications
- Supports NiMH & Lithium Ion batteries (up to 8 hrs.)
- Optional MPEG and TV video adapter

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	510MB	\$3799
Pentium 75	11.3" Dual Scan	810MB	4439
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	810MB	4729
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	810MB	5339
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	810MB	5599*
Pentium 120	10.4" Active	1.35GB	5379

*Features Built-In CD-ROM drive

**Call about COMPAQ
desktop PCs and
PC Servers!**

**hp HEWLETT
PACKARD**



HP OmniBook 600
NoteBook PC

HP OmniBook 600

- Weighs **ONLY 3.8 pounds!**
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker (active model only)
- Built-in infrared for no-hassle printer connections
- Lithium Ion battery technology (active model only)
- Instant "ON" ready-to-work state — lasts for months on a charge

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	\$2539
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	2999

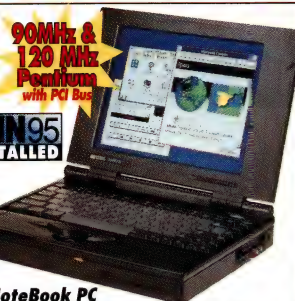
HP OmniBook 5000

- Pentium 90MHz with 32-bit PCI Local bus
- 1.2GB drives available for high capacity storage
- High resolution — 800x600 resolution on notebook display
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	1.2GB	\$5329
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	1.2GB	5889*
Pentium 120	10.4" Active	1.2GB	6539*

*16MB RAM standard

HP OmniBook 5000 NoteBook PC



**90MHz &
120 MHz
Pentium
with PCI Bus**

**WIN95
INSTALLED**

AST
Authorized Reseller

AST, AST logo are trademarks
of AST Research, Inc.
All rights reserved.



Ascentia 950N

**75MHz &
90MHz
Pentium**

Ascentia 950N

- 75MHz and 90MHz Pentium - for blazing performance
- 10.4" Active & Dual Scan
- High Res. displays - 800x600 res. on notebook
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Built-in infrared for no-hassle printer connections

**Call about AST Advantage
Multimedia, Bravo Desktops
& Manhattan PC Servers**

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	500MB	\$2639
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	800MB	2879
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	1.2GB	3249
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	800MB	3799
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	1.2GB	4199
Pentium 90	10.4" Dual Scan	800MB	3259
Pentium 90	10.4" Dual Scan	1.2GB	3639
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	800MB	4199
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	1.2GB	4579
Pentium 120	11.8" Active	800MB	4919
Pentium 120	11.8" Active	1.2GB	5199

**NEW
120MHz
Pentium
Models!**

**TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

TravelMate 5200

- Pentium 120MHz w/PCI bus
- 10.4" Active Matrix
- 1.2GB Hard Drive

Only \$5099

Extensa 550/550CD

- 75MHz Pentium w/PCI bus & 256KB cache
- Built-in 2X CD-ROM drive (optional on some models)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker (optional on some models)
- Integrated touchpad pointer
- 10.4" Active Matrix & 10.4" Dual Scan
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications

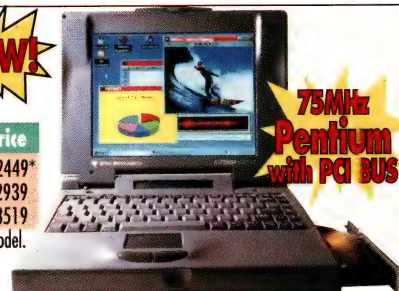
Extensa 550
as low as

\$2449*

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	524MB	\$2449*
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	524MB	2939
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	524MB	3519

*CD-ROM Drive is an optional accessory on this model.

Extensa 550CD



**75MHz
Pentium
with PCI BUS**

**hp HEWLETT
PACKARD**

NEW!



**HP DeskJet 340
\$289.99**

HP LaserJet Printers

- HP LaserJet 5P printer (IBM, 6ppm, 600dpi)\$879.99
- HP LaserJet 5L printer (IBM, 4ppm, 600dpi) 479.00

HP InkJet Printers

- HP DeskJet 340 printer (portable)\$289.99
- HP DeskJet 600 printer289.99
- HP DeskJet 600C printer299.00
- HP DeskJet 600C printer389.99
- HP DeskJet 600Cse printer399.00*
- HP DeskJet 855C printer499.00
- HP DeskJet 1600C printer1349.99

Home Office Products

- HP OfficeJet\$579.99
- HP OfficeJet LX639.99
- HP FAX-700519.99

*Includes Family Font Package



**HP LaserJet 5L
\$479.00**

Byte 1/96

**More Brand Names, peripherals and software
available. If you don't see it, CALL!**

International 508-624-6400
Internet: sales@pcscompleat.com

Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am-3pm weekends.
Closed Christmas. Open 8am-3pm New Year's Eve & New Year's Day.

800-298-4727

Circle 143 on Inquiry Card.

PLUG



One Portable CD-ROM Drive — Two Simple Steps



PLAY

With the backpack quad-speed CD-ROM drive, you're one cable connection away from a world of multimedia business advantages: Plug it into your PC parallel port to access a universe of CD-ROM titles. Take it with you for portable data retrieval. Or share it with other PCs.



backpack

MicroSolutions

Call Toll Free - 800.295.1214

No compatibility problems with virtually any IBM-compatible PC—Windows, DOS or OS/2. No taking your PC apart to install this quad-speed drive. Just plug it into your PC printer port—plug your printer into the backpack. A simple solution from the backpack family of tape, diskette and hard drives.

NOW AVAILABLE WITH 16-BIT BUILT-IN SOUND OPTION!

132 W. Lincoln Hwy. DeKalb, Illinois 60115 • Telephone 815.756.3411 • FAX 815.756.2928

Circle 151 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 152).

Products highlighted in yellow offer special pricing for BYTE readers only! Take advantage of these outstanding values by mentioning VIP #186 when you call today to place your order.

Jameco 486SLC2 66MHz Bare-bones System

Includes motherboard, computer case and power supply. Monitor and keyboard not included.

- IBM 486SLC2-66 CPU
- Supports optional 80387SX-33 math coprocessor
- Memory expandable to 16MB using (70ns) SIMMs
- Seven 16-bit with two 32-bit (VESA local bus) slot extensions and one 8-bit slot • AMI BIOS

121208 486SLC2 66MHz.....\$279.95



Jameco 80486 Turbo Motherboard

- AMI BIOS
- Supports CPUs: 486DX 25/33/40/50MHz 486DX2 50/66MHz (internally) 486SX/487SX 20/25/33MHz 486 OverDrive™ 50/66MHz (internally) P24T, Cyrix CX 486S and Cyrix CX 487S
- Supports 32MB RAM on board (ONB installed)
- Supports 256K x 9, 1M x 9 and 4M x 9 flexible cache RAM 32KB/64KB/128KB/256KB (ONB installed)
- One 8-bit slot, six 16-bit slots and two (or three) Vesa slots
- Size: 8.6"W x 10.2"L • Weight: 1.6 lbs.
- One year warranty

127061 80486 Turbo MB w/o CPU\$89.95



Jameco Motherboards

- Some motherboards also available without CPU. Call for details
- Diagnostic and operating system software available
- One-year warranty

Part No.	Product No.	Description	Price
115941	80386SX 40MHz w/ CPU	.....	\$89.95
117401	80386DX 40MHz w/ CPU	.....	\$129.95
79214	80486SX 25MHz w/ CPU	.....	\$149.95
116118	80486SLC 66MHz w/ CPU	.....	\$199.95
95222	80486DX 33MHz w/ CPU	.....	\$249.95
95169*	80486DX w/o CPU	.....	\$139.95
119731	486DX2 66MHz Motherboard	.....	\$329.95
124652	Pentium 75MHz Motherboard	.....	\$479.95
124644	Pentium 75/90/100MHz w/o CPU	.....	\$299.95

* Compatible w/ DX2-66/50 or DX33/40/50

79214

Dynamic RAM

DIPs	Part No.	Product No.	Description	Price
	41620	4164-100	16 64KB x 1 100ns	\$1.39
	41435	41256-60	16 256KB x 1 60ns	2.39
	41443	41256-80	16 256KB x 1 80ns	2.19
	41371	41256-100	16 256KB x 1 100ns	1.79
	42243	511000P-70	18 1MB x 1 70ns	6.29
	42251	511000P-80	18 1MB x 1 80ns	6.19

SIMMs	Part No.	Product No.	Description	Price
	53701	94000S-70	4MB x 9 70ns	\$169.95
	53719	94000S-80	4MB x 9 80ns	164.95
	41486	41256A9B-10	256KB x 9 100ns	8.95
	41507	41256A9B-60	256KB x 9 60ns	14.49
	41515	41256A9B-70	256KB x 9 70ns	14.25
	41523	41256A9B-80	256KB x 9 80ns	13.75
	41769	42100A9B-80	1MB x 9 80ns	44.95

Computer Power Supplies

- Fits most popular desktop, mini vertical and vertical cases
- 8088/80286/80386 and compatible
- One-year warranty
- Built-in fan

Part No.	Product No.	Description	Price
19465	150 Watt (8088)	.....	\$49.95
67467	200 Watt (8088/80286)	.....	\$59.95
19545	200 Watt	.....	\$69.95
19529	200 Watt mini	.....	\$49.95
65728	300 Watt	.....	\$99.95



Keyboard Blowout!

101-key as low as \$19.95

Part No.	Description	Price
20431	84-key keyboard	\$19.95
114868	84-key keyboard, AT, use 114850.....	\$59.95
114850	18-key keypad for 114868 only.....	\$29.95
78297	101-key AT compatible keyboard.....	\$19.95
67432	101-key PC/XT/AT/386/486 compat.....	\$19.95
119044	101-key w/ trackball, PC/XT/AT; PS2.....	\$59.95
119167	101-key foldable, PC/XT/AT; PS2.....	\$79.95
17128	101-key enhanced keyboard.....	\$69.95
119554	101-key w/ built-in phone headset.....	\$99.95
124089	101-key multimedia keyboard.....	\$89.95
119669	124-key programmable keyboard.....	\$69.95
17136	130-key keyboard with calculator.....	\$79.95

Jameco Heat Sink/Fans for 80486/Pentium CPUs!

Keep your 80486 and Pentium cool!

- High efficiency cooling fan design
- Installation is easy! Just snap it in

Part No.	Description	Price
85497	486 CPU Heat Sink only.....	\$3.95
67660	486 CPU Heat Sink w/fan.....	\$8.95
112379	486 CPU Heat Sink w/fan & heat pump.....	\$49.95
117348	Pentium 60/66 Heat Sink w/fan.....	\$14.95
118092	Pentium 75/90/100 Heat Sink w/fan.....	\$14.95

118092

Jameco PCI Bus with VESA-BIOS Support Graphics Accelerator Board

- Fully IBM compatible
- 2MB video RAM
- Display up to 1,600 x 1,200 resolution at 256 colors
- True color graphics mode producing 640 x 480, 800 x 600 resolution with 16.7 million display colors
- 640 x 480, 800 x 600 and 1024 x 768 resolution with 65,535 colors
- Weight: 0.7 lbs. • One-year warranty

125639 PCI/VESA graphics accel. card.....\$189.95



Jameco PC Air Exhaust Fan

- Connects to card slot (non electrically)
- The airduct can be extended
- 12VDC 20 CFM airflow
- One-year warranty

124492 PC air exhaust fan.....\$24.95



IDE Hard Drives

- For laptops and standard cases

Part No.	Description	Price
119087	7120A1 120MB 3.5".....	\$129.95
119095	ST9145AG120MB 2.5" for laptops.....	\$149.95
123191	H2172-A2 172MB 2.5" for laptops.....	\$149.95
115764	CFS420A 426MB 3.5".....	\$179.95
125701	CFS635A 635MB 3.5".....	\$229.95
118949	CFA850A 850MB 3.5".....	\$249.95
124978	CFS1275A 1.27GB 3.5".....	\$299.95
67061	JE1066A 16-bit hard/floppy card.....	\$29.95

Floppy Disk Drives

- PC/XT/AT compatible

Part No.	Description	Price
118957	Panasonic 1.2 MB 5.25".....	\$39.95
118922	Panasonic 1.44 MB 3.5".....	\$49.95
119722	Toshiba 1.44 MB 3.5".....	\$44.95
74392	Teac 3.5/5.25" Combo.....	\$119.95



Soundwave 32 Pro 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card

With wavetable synthesis

- AT and compatible systems
- DOS 5.0 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher
- Mitsumi, Sony/Orchid drivers (3.5")
- Complete suite of software including voice recognition, special effects, MIDI sequencer and audio utilities
- FREE MICROPHONE! • Complete manuals
- Weight: 1.6 Lbs. • One-year warranty

127079 Multimedia sound card.....\$159.95



4 Button Joystick

- Ergonomic design
- PC, XT, AT compatible
- 4 suction cups hold joystick during play
- High speed autofire
- 2 positive-response fire buttons
- Includes 15-pin connector cable
- X and Y-axis trim control switch • 5' cable
- Size: 4.5" x 4.5" Base, 7.0"H • Weight: 1.3 lbs.

127212 4 Button joystick.....\$8.95



3 Button Serial Mouse

- PC/XT/386/486 and compatible computers
- Microsoft® Mouse compatible
- One-year warranty
- Weight: 1 lb.

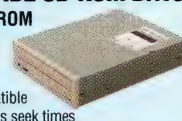
104441 3 Button serial mouse.....\$8.95



TEAC 6X IDE CD-ROM Drive

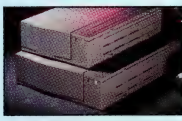
The fastest 6X CD-ROM drive available!

- Requires enhanced IDE controller card
- SoundBlaster compatible
- 135ms access; 110ms seek times
- 900KB/second transfer rate
- 256KB buffer memory
- Windows '95 compatible • Power tray loading
- Also plays video, photo and audio CDs
- 126404: Size: 18.5"L x 9.0"W x 2.1"H • Weight: 5.7 lbs
- 126551: Size: 8.3"L x 5.7"W x 1.6"H • Weight: 1.8 lbs.
- 126404 6X CD-ROM drive.....\$359.95
- 126551 Panasonic 2X CD-ROM drive.....\$99.95



3.5" and 5.25" External IDE Cases

- Easy assembly/disassembly
- Compatible with PC/XT/AT
- Uses parallel port to interface to IDE device (Bi-directional port recommended)
- For hard/floppy disk drives and CD-ROM (P/N 127001)
- Built in 40W power supply (UL approved) and fan
- Drive space 1 x half height 5.25" or 3.5"
- Drive compatibility: 80MB, 106MB, 120MB, 210MB, 426MB, 850MB IDE hard drives and 2X CD-ROM IDE drives • Software drivers included
- Requires DB25 cable (P/N 65787)
- FCC approved
- 127010: Size: 9.8"L x 6.5"W x 2.4"H • Weight: 3.5 lbs.
- 127001: Size: 10.5"L x 8.3"W x 2.3"H • Weight: 4.1 lbs.
- 127010 3.5" external case.....\$114.95
- 127001 5.25" external case.....\$119.95



Bansai Portable Fax Transmitter

The small, lightweight portable fax transmitter that enables you to quickly transmit printed materials from any phone. Also scan documents for edit/enhancement.

- Enhanced High Scan™ technology
- Compatible with all CCITT-GE standards
- Modified Huffman data compression method
- Automatic speed fall back of 9600/7200/4800/2400bps
- Free Winfax Lite™ software
- Includes transformer, RJ11 cable and manuals
- Size: 11.0"L x 2.5"W x 1.3"H • Weight: 3.2 lbs.
- One-year warranty

127124 Portable fax transmitter.....\$319.95



Maruda Portable Signal Converter

This device converts VGA signal to minimal flicker TV output for notebook and desktop PC compatibles.

- IBM PC or 100% compatible
- Requires television with S-Video or SCART for displays
- Supports 640 x 480 true color operation
- 50/60 Hz switch selectable output
- Supports video windowing cards for tiling
- Cables, manual and software included
- Size: 4.4"L x 2.0"W x 0.75"H • Weight: 3.9 lbs.
- One-year warranty

127095 Portable video signal converter.....\$119.95



Software & Books

EZ Drive Software takes the guesswork out of hard drive installation! Provides fast and easy set-up of any IDE drive. Requires MS-DOS/PC-DOS 3.0 or greater, 286 or better ISA system, 5.25" or 3.5" floppy drive and 512K of memory.

DrivePro Software provides comprehensive hard disk utilities for MFM, RLL, ESDI, SCSI and IDE formatted drives. Same requirements as EZ Drive.

Technical Library CD-ROM puts professional tech support at your fingertips! Complete data on everything from main boards to network interfaces. Requires MS Windows 3.1 or OS/2 2.1, 386-SX or better, 4MB RAM, 2MB disk space, CD-ROM drive and VGA graphics.

Hard Drive Encyclopedia contains the most extensive collection of hard drive and controller card technical data available. Includes data not documented in manufacturer's manuals or technical reference guides.

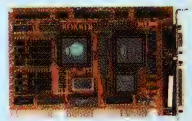


123060	EZ Drive software.....	\$29.95
123078	DrivePro software.....	69.95
123051	Technical Library CD-ROM.....	\$79.95
123086	Hard Drive Encyclopedia.....	\$149.95

Jameco Fast Input/Output Card

- UART chips emulate 16550 UARTs
- 16-bit card
- PC/XT/AT and compatible computers
- Can be used in an 8-bit system with IRQ 3, 4, 5, 7
- Four serial ports
- Three parallel ports
- All ports configurable to IRQ 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 15
- Parallel ports are selectable for normal or bi-directional modes
- Weight: 1 lb. • One-year warranty

117971 Input/Output card.....\$39.95



JAMECO®
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
COMPUTER PRODUCTS
© 1996 Jameco / 96
New Hours:
6AM - 6PM PST

1355 Shoreway Road
Belmont, CA 94002-4100
FAX: 1-800-237-6948 (Domestic)
FAX: 415-592-2503 (International)
E-mail: info@jameco.com
http://www.jameco.com



Call 1-800-831-4242 to order today!

Mention V.I.P.#186

Add four serial and three parallel ports!
High Speed 16550 UART

Get the best, most accurate diagnostics for problem PCs...

Low-Level Formats IDE Drives!

the **UNIVERSAL DIAGNOSTICS TOOLKIT**

Compatible with any PC & Operating System!



Call Now for Information on Special Pricing:

1-800-864-8008

or Fax (818) 547-0397



1100 East Broadway, Suite 301, Glendale, California
Phone 818/547-0125 • Fax 818/547-0397

Web Page: <http://www.micro2000.com>

International Orders please call:

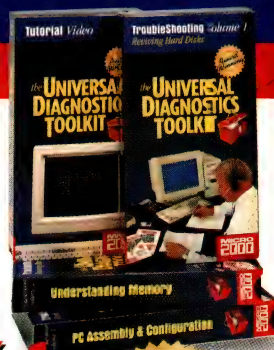
Micro 2000 Australia.....61-42-574-144

Micro 2000 UK.....44-462-483-483

Micro 2000 Amsterdam31-206-384-433

New Releases:

Call about our *Tutorial
and TroubleShooting
Series on video cassettes!*
*A wealth of technical
help at your fingertips.*



Micro-Scope 6.1

UNIVERSAL DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE

Fully O/S independent
diagnostic software...

Call for upgrade pricing &
complete new features list!

MICRO-SCOPE Universal Computer Diagnostics was developed to satisfy the expanding need for accurate system diagnosis in the rapidly growing desktop computer market. Patterned after super-mini and mainframe diagnostic routines, **MICRO-SCOPE** runs independently of any standard operating system, and is therefore at home on any machine in the Intel world. Speed, ease-of-use, and razor sharp **ACCURACY** are a few of the advantages that arise from this system independence. **Jerry Pournelle** awarded **MICRO-SCOPE** & **POST-PROBE** the User's Choice Award in the May 1994 issue of *Byte Magazine*, saying: "**You name it, this tests it. If you maintain PCs you'll love it.**"

♦ **LOW-LEVEL FORMAT**—Performs Low-level format on all drive types including IDE drives. This function cannot hurt IDE drives. ♦ **TRUE HARDWARE DIAGNOSTICS**—Accurate testing of CPU, IRQ's, DMA's, memory, hard drives, floppy drives, video cards, etc. ♦ **IRQ CHECK**—Talks directly to hardware and shows I/O address and IRQ of devices that respond. ♦ **O/S INDEPENDENT**—Does not rely on O/S for diagnostics. Talks to PC on hardware level. All tests are full function regardless of O/S (i.e. Windows, Novell, UNIX, OS/2). ♦ **IRQ DISPLAY**—Show bits enabled in IRQ chip for finding cards that are software driven (Network, Tape Backup, etc.). ♦ **MEMORY EXAMINE**—Displays any physical bit of memory under 1 Meg. Very useful for determining memory conflicts and available memory space. ♦ **AND MUCH MORE...** We don't have enough space here for everything this software can do!

Post-Probe

First Ever Universal P.O.S.T. Card for All PCs!

Use this Power-On Self-Test card to debug
any "dead" PC that won't boot...

"This is the only card that will function in every system on the market. The documentation is extensive, and not only covers the expected POST Codes for different BIOS versions, but also includes a detailed reference to the bus signals monitored by the card." —**Scott Mueller** from his globally recognized book, *'Upgrading & Repairing PCs, Second Edition'*

♦ Includes pads for voltmeter to attach for actual voltage testing under load. ♦ 4 LEDs monitor +5vdc -5vdc +12vdc -12vdc. ♦ Monitors Hi & Lo clock and OSC cycles to distinguish between clock chip or crystal failure. ♦ Monitors I/O Write and I/O Read to distinguish between write and read errors. ♦ Accurately monitors progress of POST for computers *without* POST codes. ♦ Reads POST codes from any IBM or compatible that emits POST codes. ISA/EISA/MCA. ♦ Compatible with Micro Channel computers. ♦ Dip switch allows easy selection of I/O ports to read. ♦ Includes tri-state **LOGIC PROBE** to determine actual chip failures. ♦ Manual includes chip layouts and detailed POST procedures for all major BIOS's. ♦ **AND MUCH MORE...** call for more details



Govt. Serv. #: GS-00K-94AGS-5396

Circle 141 on Inquiry Card.

MICRO 2000

BYTE's Pan-European Postcard Deck Targets Influential European Technology Experts



The BYTE EURO-DECK offers a unique direct mail approach to increasing sales in the \$114 billion European computer market. Reach 50,000 BYTE subscribers for under 4¢ per reader!

Circulation of the BYTE EURO-DECK is targeted to computer experts in over 20 countries in Western Europe. Take full advantage of the benefits BYTE provides

with this affordable, direct channel to Europe. For information on the next BYTE EURO-DECK, call Joseph Mabe at 603/924-2533 or fax to 603/924-2683.

BYTE
EURO DECK

HARD DISK EXCHANGE

BUY, SELL OR UPGRADE
YOUR HARD DISK & PC

(714) 505-3157

Int'l Orders / Tech Assistance Inquiries

UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS,
GOVERNMENT &
CORPORATE P.O.'S WELCOME

WE BUY MEMORY SIMMS & HARD DISKS

3.5" HARD DISKS

IDE	
540MB	\$169
850MB	\$189
1.08GB	\$249
Call for SCSI II & SCSI III HDD	
2.5" NOTEBOOK HDD	
20MB	\$39
40MB	\$59
80MB	\$89
120MB	\$159
540MB	\$399
810MB	\$499
THINKPAD DRIVES	
Case Included	
340MB	\$375
520MB	\$475
810MB	\$599

MEMORY

256x9	\$11.99
1x3 - 70	\$33.99
4x3 - 70	\$129.99
4MB - 72 Pins	\$139.99
8MB - 72 Pins	\$289.99
16MB - 72 Pins	\$479.99

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES

MULTIMEDIA KIT

2X CD ROM, 16 Bit,	
Soundcard & Cables	\$99
4X CD ROM, 16 Bit	
Soundcard & Cables	\$199

NINJA 801 & 805

Fastest VGA Card ..\$299

64KHz Freq. - 1280 x 1024 x 256

HARD DISK LIQUIDATION

IDE

40MB	\$59
120MB	\$79

ESDI

Micropolis 1355	\$79
XT-4380E	\$129
ST-4766E	\$399

COMPAQ

CP 4041	\$249
XT-2190	\$299

SCSI

ST-4380N	\$129
ST-4766N	\$399

MFM/RL

ST-225R	\$29
ST-225	\$39
ST-151	\$129
ST-251	\$79
XT-2190	\$299

IBM PS1/PS2

Call for Best Prices...

SPECIAL

20MB MFM
& Controller
\$59

HD SPECIAL

40MB FH MFM

\$39

Refurb. Monitor

COLOR \$149 VGA

DATA RECOVERY

By Experts
UNIX, DOS, NOVELL
MAC, OS/2
CALL US
FOR ESTIMATES

MOTHERBOARDS

CPU INCLUDED

486 SXL/50	\$89
486 DX2/80	\$129
486 DX4/100	\$159
486 DX4/120	\$199
Pentium 100	\$499
586-100 by Cyn'x	\$299

CONTROLLERS, ETC.

MFM 8/16 Bit	\$29
SCSI 8 Bit	\$39
SCSI 16 Bit	\$89
ESDI	\$49

SRAM - CACHE MEMORY

32K x 8, 64K x 8 & 128K x 8

CALL for Current Prices!

CALL FOR REPAIR ESTIMATES

Laser Printers,
All types of PC's,
(AST, COMPAQ, IBM
& More)

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

387 DX or SX \$29

SIMM CONVERTOR

From 30 to 72 Pins \$39

CPU

486DX-33	\$59
486DX2-80	\$79
486DX4-100	\$89
486DX4-120	\$129
586-100 by Cyn'x	\$179
Pentium 100-Intel	\$299
Pentium 120/133	CALL

TAPE DRIVES

Jumbo 250	\$99
Jumbo 350	\$129
Jumbo 700	\$159

LET US HELP YOU
CONFIGURE YOUR
SYSTEMS!

EXTERNAL DRIVE

Runs on Printer Port.
1.08GB with case, cables
& software

\$399

LET US HELP YOU CUSTOMIZE YOUR PC'S ... CALL TODAY!!

SXL 50

Recession Special

- ☐ Mini Tower
- ☐ Power Supply
- ☐ SXL-50 CPU
- ☐ 2MB RAM
- ☐ IDE Controller
- ☐ 2 S / 1 P, 1 Game Port
- ☐ 1.44 FDD
- ☐ 120MB Hard Disk
- ☐ 256K VGA Card
- ☐ 101 Keyboard

ONLY \$375

DX2 / 80

For Ages 3 - 99

- ☐ Mini Tower
- ☐ Power Supply
- ☐ DX2 / 80 CPU
- ☐ 4MB RAM
- ☐ 1.44 FDD
- ☐ 210MB Hard Disk
- ☐ 256K VGA Card
- ☐ 101 Keyboard

ONLY \$499



DX4 / 100

For Working Men & Women

- ☐ Mini Tower
- ☐ 486DX4/100 CPU
- ☐ 4MB RAM
- ☐ 2 S, 1 P, 1 Game ports
- ☐ 420MB Hard Disk
- ☐ 1.44 FDD
- ☐ 2 Speed CD ROM
- ☐ 256K Cache
- ☐ Sound Card
- ☐ Speakers
- ☐ 101 Keyboard

FOR \$699

EXCELLENT PRICE !!

DX4 / 120

Work Horse

- ☐ Mini Tower
- ☐ DX4 / 120 CPU
- ☐ 8MB RAM
- ☐ IDE I/O Enhanced
- ☐ 1.08GB Hard Disk
- ☐ 1MB VLB SVGA
- ☐ 1.44 FDD
- ☐ 4 Speed CD ROM
- ☐ 256K Cache
- ☐ Sound Card
- ☐ Speakers
- ☐ 101 Keyboard

Buyers Special

FOR \$999

PENTIUM 100

For Adults Only

- ☐ Mini Tower
- ☐ Pentium 100 by Intel
- ☐ 8MB RAM
- ☐ 1.44 FDD
- ☐ 256K Cache
- ☐ 1.08GB Hard Disk
- ☐ 4X CD ROM
- ☐ 16 Bit Sound Card
- ☐ Speakers
- ☐ 2S / 1P / 1 Game Port
- ☐ 1MB PCI SVGA card
- ☐ 101 Keyboard

Low \$1299



DX4/100

Starter System

- ☐ Mini Tower
- ☐ DX4/100 CPU
- ☐ 2F / 2HD Controller
- ☐ 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- ☐ 1.44 FDD
- ☐ 101 Keyboard
- ☐ Give-away Price

ONLY \$299

Limited Quantities Only

PENTIUM 120 / 133

X-Rated Unit

- ☐ Mini Tower
- ☐ CPU by Intel
- ☐ 16MB RAM
- ☐ 1.44 FDD
- ☐ 256K Cache
- ☐ 1.08GB Hard Disk
- ☐ 4X CD ROM
- ☐ 16 Bit Sound Card
- ☐ Speakers
- ☐ Serial Mouse
- ☐ 101 Keyboard

\$1599 / \$1799

ASHTEK SPECIAL

586-100

- ☐ Mini Tower
- ☐ PCI Motherboard
- ☐ Pentium 100 Compatible
- ☐ CPU by Cyn'x
- ☐ 8MB RAM
- ☐ PCI IDE Controller
- ☐ 1.08GB Hard Disk
- ☐ 1.44 FDD
- ☐ 1MB PCI VGA Card
- ☐ 101 Keyboard

only \$899



CREDIT CARD ALERT!

Beware... Fraudulent users are caught by our security system. - 48 convictions pending.

800-801-9400

Call Toll Free for Orders Only

ASHTEK INC.

2600-B WALNUT AVE., TUSTIN, CA 92680

INTERNET: ashtek@AOL.com

714-505-2693

FOR FAX ORDERS



THESE ARE CASH PRICES & SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

SHIPPING BY FEDERAL EXPRESS AND U.P.S. C.O.D. - (There is a 20% re-stocking charge.)

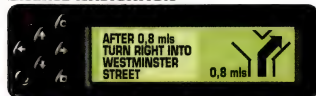


Street Machine



Up and away on the Information-Highway!

ONLINE NAVIGATION



TRAFFIC INFORMATION



MOBILE OFFICE



Notebook PDA

FLEET-MANAGEMENT



Mobile Assistant I™

— a multifunctional device for mobile communications, traffic and information management. It brings together all the latest technology such as radio modems, satellite navigation and computer power to give you the best service you can expect.

Mobile Assistant I™ is intended for professionals in areas such as:
Freight Carriers • Field Service Organizations • Field Sales Organizations
• Rental Car Agencies • Police- and Fire-Departments • Emergency Road Service • Hazardous Materials and Security Transports • Public Transportation Systems.

- ⊕ Wireless Communication Computer
- ⊕ GPS, Computer, Modem
- ⊕ Just 6-Keys
- ⊕ Car Radio Size
- ⊕ Supported Networks: MODACOM/ARDIS-MOBITEX/RAM - GSM/CDPD

Circle 157 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 158).

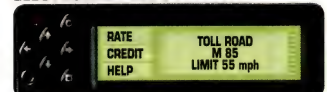
ONLINE SERVICE



EMERGENCY SERVICE



ELECTRONIC TOLL COLLECTION



ComROAD®

Internet: <http://www.solidinfo.com>

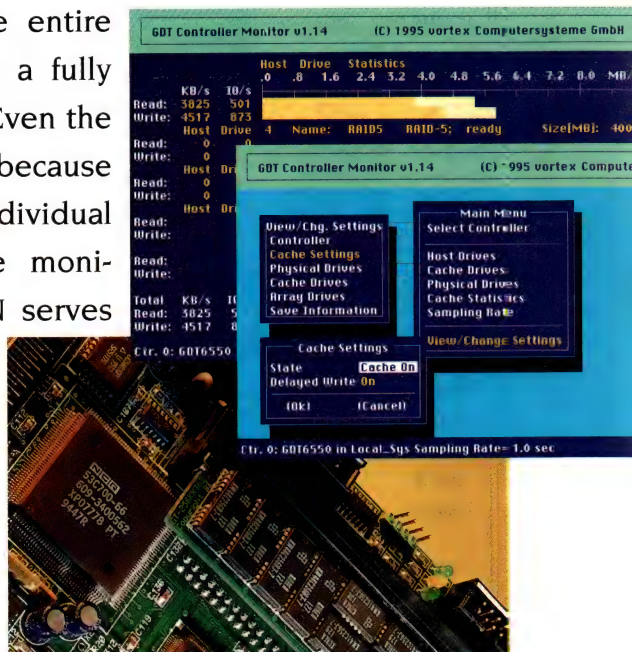
THE RAID COMPANY

Concerning: Monitoring

If only everything in life were as easy as installing a RAID system with an ICP Disk Array Controller.

Various software tools such as GDTSETUP and GDTMON make a complex product easy to use.

Express Setup, which is part of the GDTSETUP program, automatically carries out the entire installation and delivers a fully functional RAID system. Even the experts will be delighted because GDTSETUP allows any individual drive configuration. The monitoring program GDTMON serves to monitor and optimize the subsystem. If you would like to find out more about ICP Disk Array Controllers and their efficient software tools, please contact us.



Intelligent Computer Peripherals

ICP

vortex Computersysteme GmbH • Falterstr. 51-53
74223 Flein • Germany • Phone: +49-7131-5972-0
Fax.: +49-7131-255063 • Mailbox: +49-7131-5972-15
E-mail: sales@vortex.de • Compuserve: 100015,330

C o m p e t e n c e i n C o n t r o l l e r s

Circle 163 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 164).

Fix Any PC...FAST!

AllMicro, the leader in troubleshooting tools and utilities.

FIND THE SOURCE OF PC PROBLEMS...FAST!



The Troubleshooter™ is the most advanced PC diagnostic software available that really finds the bugs. The Troubleshooter bypasses DOS & tests all major hardware components directly for true accuracy. Works with Windows, Windows NT, Windows 95, Novell, MS DOS, OS2, etc. — fully O/S independent. Loaded with all the tests you'll need to accurately isolate the source of PC failures. Priced far below all competitors. Call now for full list of latest features!

NEW UPGRADED VERSION!

RECOVER DATA FROM CRASHED DRIVES...FAST!



RESCUE Data Recovery Software™ is the only program to easily recover lost data from crashed floppies & hard drives even when DOS can't read them! RESCUE recovers data other recovery programs cannot. RESCUE automatically recovers DOS & Windows files including data from compressed drives. Be prepared for any problem. RESCUE is the insurance and security you need to safeguard your valuable data. Call now! Don't wait until your data is lost!

RESOLVE ANY IRQ OR DMA CONFLICT...100%



The Discovery Card™ is the first tool to accurately resolve any IRQ or DMA conflict. 18 L.E.D. lights (11 for all interrupts and 7 for all DMA) immediately report actual usage thus saving time when configuring, upgrading or debugging PC's. Software alone cannot detect DMA usage and is often wrong when reporting IRQ conflicts! Call now, save time and end the frustration!

"The Discovery Card will be the most valuable tool in your diagnostic kit."



THE SOLUTION WHEN WINDOWS WON'T WORK!



Skylight™ is the #1 rated Windows diagnostic (PC Magazine) that tunes optimizes & troubleshoots Windows for maximum speed and performance. Edits all .INI files safely. Graphically displays how Windows is using metrics, G.D.I. heap usage plus much more with hundreds of reports! A must for all Windows users! Call now for full list of features!



FIX OR INSTALL ANY HARD DRIVE...FAST!



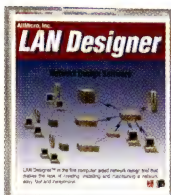
DrivePro™ provides fast, precise installation and maintenance for any hard drive. Override BIOS limitations for user-definable drive types. DOS format any size hard drive in under 30 seconds. IDE drives can be installed in less than 60 seconds. Allows the use of IDE drives with MFM/RLL or ESDI drives in the same system. Retrieves the manufacturers' recommended specs from the drive itself, plus much more! Call now for full list of features!

ISOLATE INTERMITTENT FAILURES!



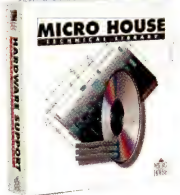
The Alert Card™ is the only add-on card that monitors and diagnoses power and temperature changes in a PC or File Server. L.E.D. lights and an audible alarm alert you whenever a system's power or temperature goes out of a safe operating range. Ideal for troubleshooting hard to find intermittent failures in any PC. A must for every file server to pinpoint problems before they occur. Call now for complete specs!

DESIGN OR UPGRADE NETWORKS...FAST!



yes runs with NetWare
LANDesigner™ is the first network design software that makes creating and installing a network easy, fast and inexpensive! Exposes protocol violations. Issues warnings where designs lead to spec violations, installation problems or outstrip site power and cooling. Provides reports for bill of materials, installation sequence, installation time estimates, tool requirements, spare parts inventory, site energy, HVAC infrastructure and much more! Call today for full specs!

VITAL HARDWARE SPECS AT A GLANCE!



yes runs with NetWare
The Micro House Technical Library™ on CD-ROM is compiled from over 50,000 pages of technical hardware manuals! Contains complete configurations, specifications, diagrams, settings, component locations and other vital hardware technical information all at your fingertips on CD-ROM. Includes main boards, network interface cards, hard drives, controller and I/O cards. A must for any service department. Call today for special pricing!



PINPOINT THE CAUSE OF DEAD PCS...FAST!



Don't throw away expensive motherboards, use PocketPost™ to debug dead PC's. Feature packed diagnostic add-on card displays B.I.O.S. P.O.S.T. codes and tests 9 critical bus and clock signals. 300+ page manual has all the B.I.O.S. manufacturer codes you need to isolate the source of failures. Includes detachable logic probe for optional component level testing. Call today and start saving money!

ORDER TODAY AND RECEIVE FREE WITH EVERY PURCHASE:

911 BACKUP™!

Emergency Boot Disk for Windows!

When Windows crashes 911 BACKUP will restore system files and configuration information automatically, it even ensures the total restoration of program groups, icons and system settings. A must for every Windows user! (\$40 value)

This offer is limited so call now!

Free Technical Support • Next Day Shipping • Performance Guaranteed

(800) 653-4933



International: (813) 539-7283 • Fax: (813) 531-0200
BBS#: 813-535-9042 • Internet: ALLMICRO@IX.NETCOM.COM

AllMicro, Inc.

18820 U.S. Hwy. 19 N, #215, Clearwater, FL 34624

© 1995 AllMicro, Inc. Fix Any PC Fast, Rescue Data Recovery Software, The Discovery Card, The Troubleshooter, LANDesigner and The Alert Card are trademarks of AllMicro, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Other names are trademarks of their associated owners. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Circle 142 on Inquiry Card.

BM

Single Board Computers



**Pentium
PCI**

- ◆ Pentium PCI/ISA CPU cards for processors up to 120MHz.
- ◆ PCI/ISA Pentium boards with on board SCSI-II, Enhanced IDE, High Speed Serial Ports, and Enhanced Parallel Port.
- ◆ 486 CPU cards available in both ISA and PCI/ISA bus.
- ◆ 486 computer boards with on-board VL SVGA & optional SCSI-II interface.
- ◆ ISA or PCI/ISA backplanes from 4 slots to 14 slots.
- ◆ Complete custom configured rack mount systems available.

Complete line of PC Rack Mount Products

Enclosures

Computers

Monitors

Keyboards

Custom Designs

Printers

Visit our Web site for product descriptions and highlights at:
<http://www.industry.net/recortec>
or e-mail us at: recortec@ix.netcom.com



Made In
USA

RACKFAX™
(408) 734-9374
Fax-On-Demand System



Call for free catalog

1-800-729-7654

RECORTEC, INC.

1290 Lawrence Station Road, Sunnyvale CA 94089

Tel: (408) 734-1290

Fax: (408) 734-2140

Circle 170 on Inquiry Card.

Advertisement

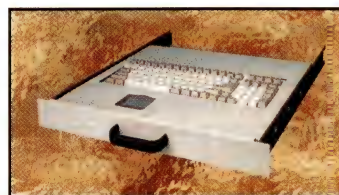


Rack Mount Enclosure with TFT LCD

The **RME-180** 8 slot computer enclosure features a built-in 9.4", 4096 colors, active matrix TFT LCD display. The display which requires no special cards or drivers, connects directly to standard VGA cards. The enclosure contains a 250W power supply and is supplied with equipment slides. A 14 slot version (**RME-184**) and complete computer systems are also available.

RECORTEC, INC. 1-800-729-7654.

Circle 167 on Inquiry Card.



Rack Mount Keyboard with Mouse

The **RMK-111S** industrial rack mount keyboard combines a reduced width 101 key keyboard and a **400dpi serial touch pad mouse**. For maximum accessibility and use, the mouse is centered between the "G" and "H" keys. A palm rest is built into the keyboard for a comfortable typing position. The **RMK-111P** with a PS/2 touch pad mouse is also available. Both models are only 1.75 inches high.

RECORTEC, INC. 1-800-729-7654.

Circle 168 on Inquiry Card.



Rack Mount 17" Ultra VGA Monitor

The **RMM-237** is a rack mounted 0.26mm dot pitch 17" Ultra VGA color monitor. The rack mounted monitor also has a FST, dark glass, non-glare tube and INVAR mask. It contains a microprocessor based digital control system with a maximum non-interlaced resolution of 1280 x 1024. The rack mounted frame is constructed of rugged 14 GA steel while the back of the monitor is fully enclosed in an aluminum housing.

RECORTEC, INC. 1-800-729-7654.

Circle 169 on Inquiry Card.



JDR Microdevices[®]

1850 SOUTH 10TH STREET, SAN JOSE CA 95112-4108

Serving you since 1979



Special Prices for Byte Buyers!
Good Through 2/29/96
To receive these special prices, you must mention key code #1073

Internal IDE CD-ROM Drives

These internal CD-ROM drives make multimedia affordable, and they're MPC compatible too! The MPC standard allows multimedia presentations to properly play on your computer. You'll enjoy crisp, clear sound and avoid the skip and stutter other drives could experience.

- 16-bit PC compatible ATAPI drive
- 5-1/4" internal drive is MPC, Multisession Photo CD, High Sierra and ISO 9660 compatible
- 128kB internal buffer maximizes throughput
- Uses your existing ATAPI compatible IDE card
- Accepts both standard and mini-sized discs
- Includes IDE drivers and audio cable for SoundBlaster



CDROMI-4 600kB/sec quad speed **\$168.53**
CDROMI-6 900kB/sec six speed **\$299.93**

30-Pin SIMMs

Part #	Type	Size	Speed	Price
1MX9-70X3	1Mx9	1MB	70ns	\$45.95
1MX9-60X3	1Mx9	1MB	60ns	\$46.95
4MX9-70X9	4Mx9	4MB	70ns	\$184.95

72-Pin SIMMs

Part #	Type	Size	Speed	Price
1MX36-70	1Mx36	4MB	70ns	\$179.95
4MX36-70	4Mx36	16MB	70ns	\$689.00
1MX32EDO-60	1Mx32 EDO	4MB	60ns	\$179.95
2MX32EDO-60	2Mx32 EDO	8MB	60ns	\$329.95

Seagate Hard Drives

Now is the time to upgrade to a new, high-quality, high-capacity Seagate hard drive!

- As low as 25¢ a meg!
- Fast ATA and Fast SCSI-2 drives accelerate performance

ST-5850A 850MB, 11ms, Fast ATA-2, 28¢/MB **\$239.95**
ST-51080A 1.08GB, 11ms, Fast ATA-2, 25¢/MB **\$269.95**
ST-32430N 2.1GB, 11ms, Fast SCSI-2, 42¢/MB **\$849.00**



FREE JDR CATALOGS!

PC PRODUCTS AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
CALL US TOLL-FREE!

1-800-538-5000



Timex Data Link Wristwatch

This Timex wristwatch features a special link that downloads data from your PC to the watch. Includes an indiglo nightlight and is water-resistant to 100 meters!

- Hold the wristwatch in front of your monitor to download data to it!
- Handy appointment, phone, to-do lists, more!

DATALINK **\$99.95**



\$96.67
BYTE Special!

MCT Plug and Play Network Card

Ideal for Windows 95--supports the Plug and Play standard for easy installation; combines all three Ethernet connectors.

- 16-bit PC compatible ISA; Novell NE2000 plus Plug and Play compatible
- Uses IRQ2-IRQ5, IRQ9-IRQ12 and IRQ15
- Includes 3 jacks: RJ45, BNC and DB15S

MCT-10BC-PNP **\$84.53**



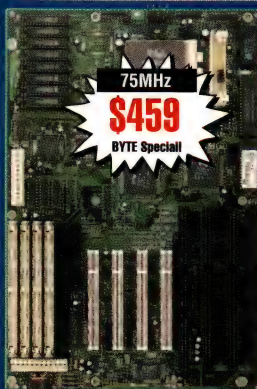
\$84.53
BYTE Special!

High-Performance Motherboards

Using the Intel Triton chip set, these motherboards are prepared to deliver performance into the future!

- 75MHz, 90MHz, 100MHz, 120MHz or 133MHz Intel Pentium Processor with 16kB internal cache memory and Triton chip set
- RAM expandable on board to 128MB, with 4 SIMM sockets, using standard or EDO 1M x 32, 2M x 32, 4M x 32 or 8M x 32 70ns 72-pin SIMMs in multiples of 2 (0kB installed)

MCT-T586-75 75MHz version **SPECIAL for BYTE CUSTOMERS ONLY!** **\$459.00**
MCT-T586-90 90MHz version **\$559.00**
MCT-T586-100 100MHz version **\$659.00**
MCT-T586-120 120MHz version **\$799.00**
MCT-T586-133 133MHz version **\$899.00**



75MHz
\$459
BYTE Special!

Examine Hardware During Boot-Up!

In addition to monitoring Power On Self Test (POST) codes, this card also displays DMA and IRQ activity.

- 16-bit PC compatible ISA card
- Supports BIOS's that generate POST codes
- Includes AMI diagnostic software

JDR-PDI+ **\$159.87**



\$159.87
BYTE Special!



Sales 1-800-538-5000 Toll-Free Fax Ordering 1-800-538-5005

Local/International 1-408-494-1400

Order 24-Hours-A-Day By Phone or Fax

KEY CODE 1073

TERMS: For shipping & handling include \$4.29 for ground & \$6.99 for 2nd day air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges—contact our Sales Dept. for the amount. CA residents must include applicable sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sales. A full copy of our terms is available upon request. Items pictured may only be representative. JDR, the JDR logo, JDR Microdevices, and the MCT logo are registered trademarks of JDR Microdevices. Modular Circuit Technology is a trademark of JDR Microdevices. Copyright 1995 JDR MICRODEVICES. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Rhetorex Voice Processing boards make CTI a reality.

If you're asking "what's CTI," you're missing one of the hottest new technologies going.

Computer Telephony Integration links PC-based computer applications to the telephone network, providing voice/fax mail, interactive voice response, voice/fax servers and more.

Interested? Maybe you're already developing a CTI application. Then it's time to discover Rhetorex™.

For the best value in CTI technology—from our 2 and 4 port DSP-based voice and fax processing boards, to our 24-port platform—give Rhetorex a call. And start making CTI a reality today.



RHETOREX

Rhetorex, Inc., 200 E. Hacienda Ave., Campbell, CA 95008-6617
Tel. (408) 370-0881; Fax (408) 370-1171

All trademarks identified by the ™ symbol are trademarks of Rhetorex, Inc.
All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. © 1993 Rhetorex, Inc.

Circle 178 on Inquiry Card.

LET YOUR COMPUTER DO THE TALKING!

Integrated Voice/Fax Mail

integrates major voice/fax applications plus program control into one full-featured high performance software. PC-AT/386/486 based. Menu driven. Easy to use. Full support for Rhetorex, New Voice, Dialogic, Bicom, Pika, TTI and Intel voice and fax hardware. Supports up to 32 voice lines and up to 8 fax lines.

Hardware + Software Kits
2 voice lines kit starts at **\$595**
Fax-on-Demand lines: 818-368-4566 or
818-368-8848

SigmaTech Software

Tel: (818) 368-6132 Fax: (818) 368-7859
10801 Bismarck Ave., Northridge, CA 91326 USA
(Resellers/Dealers/OEMs/Private labels are welcome)

- Automated Attendant
- Unlimited Audiotex
- Voice Mail
- Talking Yellow pages
- Telemarketing
- Fax Mail
- Fax-on-Demand
- Fax Broadcasting
- Date/Party lines
- Int'l Call Back

Circle 200 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 201).

BREAK INTO WINDOWS!

- ◆ Voice Mail
- ◆ Auto - Attendant
- ◆ Fax - On - Demand
- ◆ Programmers' Tool Kits

For Sales & Information CALL:

800.685.4884

WE SELL WEB SPACE. ASK US!

(Developer/OEM packages available) VISA-MC-AMEX-COD



TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.

1125 Atlantic Avenue, Alameda, California, 94501
Voice: 510.522.3800 Fax: 510.522.5556



Circle 179 on Inquiry Card.

CONTROL ALL YOUR SERVERS

FROM ONE KEYBOARD, MONITOR AND MOUSE

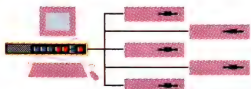


NEW
Add
Mac & Sun

MasterConsole®

Save space, time and money

- 2 - 64 Computers
- Any mix of PCs; PS/2 & Serial Mouse
- Add Mac & Sun
- Keyboard/Mouse Emulation
- AUTOSCAN™
- Front Panel & Keyboard Selection
- Remote Access to 150'
- Desktop or Rack Mount



See us at Networks Expo in Boston
Feb 13-15, 1996, Booth #2017

CALL TODAY! 800-RCI-8090 x 71

RCI Europe (31)-10-458-6673
fax (31)-10-451-9610

RCI Taiwan: (886) 2-218-1117
fax (886) 2-218-1221

Call RCI for local phone numbers of International Dealers in:
Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany,
Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea, Lebanon, Mexico, Netherlands, Slovenia,
Switzerland, Syria, Turkey, United Kingdom, Uruguay
International Dealers Inquiries Welcome

RARITAN COMPUTER, INC. (908) 874-4072 Fax (908) 874-5274

10-1 Ilene Court, Belle Mead, NJ 08502 ■ sales@raritan.com ■ http://www.raritan.com

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY

Circle 206 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 207).

\$349.00
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

STARVIEW

PS/2
Model SV421

Control up to 216 Servers

with just 1 Monitor, Keyboard, and Mouse

- Supports SVGA, VGA, and Multisync Monitors
- Keyboard or pushbutton CPU selection
- Autoboosts Keyboards and mice (SV421)
- Cascadable



Models	Connection Type	Servers per Unit	Cascadable to	Price
SV621	AT	6	216	\$349
SV421	PS/2	4	64	\$349

Listed Price Applies to CSA/UL model

USA/Canada: 800-265-1844 (ext. 231)

France: 0-590-3661 / UK: 0-800-96-7710

Fax: (519) 438-6555 / Internet E-Mail: startech.computer@onlinesys.com

StarTech
COMPUTER PRODUCTS
USA • Canada • UK •
Germany • Hong Kong

European/International Distribution
use Fax or Internet
or Call: (519) 438-8529 (ext.231)
Visa/Mastercard/American Express

Circle 192 on Inquiry Card.

Industrial Strength PC Solutions - Made in USA



20 Slot Hot Swap Redundant PS

800-927-5464

408-452-9200 • 408-452-9210 FAX

Rack Mount Products - Designed, Built in USA

- Rack mount Systems - 386 to Dual Pentiums
- Rack mount Chassis - Up to 20 Slots
- Custom Design & Modifications available
- Rack mount Monitor - Up to 20"
- Rack mount Cherry 101 Keyboard
- HDD / CD-ROM Enclosure - Hot Swappable
- NEMA 4/12 Workstation

Single Board Computers

- 386/486/Pentium - ISA / EIAS / VESA / PCI
- Passive Backplanes - from 3 slots to 20 slots
- Segmented Backplane Available



CALL or FAX for Full Catalog

2032 Bering Drive • San Jose, CA 95131

In-House Design • In-House Manufacturing • Custom Configurations

Circle 198 on Inquiry Card
(RESELLERS: 199).

8 BIT, 250 MSPS A/D Card



- ✓ 12 bit, 60 MSPS A/D
- ✓ Software Drivers
- ✓ Up to 16 Meg Memory

PCI BUS Available!!

CSLITE	8 bit, 40 MSPS	\$595
CS250	8 bit, 100 MSPS	\$3500
CS2125	8 bit, 250 MSPS	\$4995
CS1012	12 bit, 20 MSPS	\$4995
CS6012	12 bit, 60 MSPS	\$6995

U.S. Prices listed. International prices may vary

GaGe Applied Sciences Inc.

5610 Bois Franc, Montreal, QC, Canada H4S 1A9
From outside North America, call +1-514-337-6893
Fax: (514) 337-8411, BBS: (514) 337-4317

GaGe
1-800-567-GAGE

Circle 173 on Inquiry Card.

INTELLIGENT DATA ACQUISITION



from
MICROSTAR LABORATORIES™
the onboard intelligence company

DAP3200e™ with onboard DX4

- High Speed I/O
- Digital Signal Processing
- Multiprocessor Systems
- Most PC Software
- DAPtools for HP VEE
- Control Loop < 1 ms
- Windows, OS/2 Warp
- External Expansion
- DLL, VBX, Delphi
- DASYLab, LabVIEW...

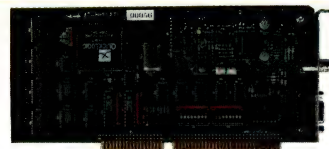
206-453-2345 — 206-453-3199 fax

info@mstarlabs.com — www.mstarlabs.com/mstarlabs/

LOW COST/FAST A/D BOARD

Model AD-8H50AT for PC/AT ISA Bus

- 50 MSPS, 8 bit
- \$3,595 with 1 MB
- Up to 4 MB Memory
- Versatile Function
- Easy Programming
- Free Demo Program



Worldwide agent - Sci Tran Products

1734 Emery Drive, Allison Park, PA 15101 U.S.A.

Tel: (412) 367-7063 Fax: (412) 367-7063

Headquarters - Thamway Co., Ltd.

3-9-2 Imaizumi, Fujishi, Shizuoka 417 JAPAN

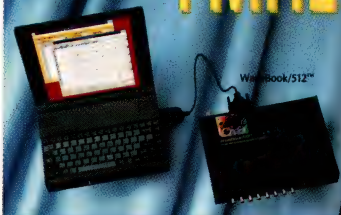
Tel: (0545) 53-8965 Fax: (0545) 53-8978

THAMWAY

Circle 194 on Inquiry Card.

Portable
Data Acquisition

1 MHz



Our new DSP-based, 1M sample/s portable digitizer offers the fastest notebook PC-based data acquisition available. Its 556H and programmable low-pass filter options accommodate a variety of transducers. DOS, Windows™, and icon-based software support included. From \$2,495.

(216) 439-4091 • Fax (216) 439-4093

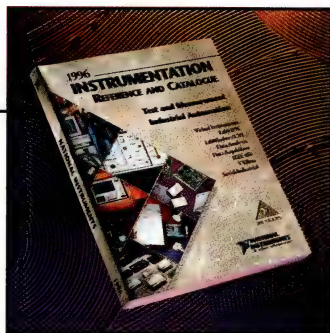


IOtech, Inc.
25971 Cannon Rd.
Cleveland, OH
44146

the smart approach to instrumentation™

DOS & Windows: see registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation

Circle 175 on Inquiry Card.



FREE 1996 Instrumentation Reference and Catalogue

The National Instruments 1996 catalogue features new versions of the company's LabVIEW®, LabWindows®/CVI, and HiQ® application software products. Other new software products include Measure™, a new spreadsheet add-in for direct data acquisition and control and VirtualBench™, a family of Windows-based turnkey virtual instruments. New hardware products include GPIB, DAQ, and VXI interfaces for PCI-based computers; new PCMCIA interfaces; new MXI-2 interfaces; and serial interfaces for industrial communications applications.

National Instruments

6504 Bridge Point Parkway, Austin, Texas 78730
(512) 794-0100 (800) 433-3488 (U.S. and Canada)
Fax: (512) 794-8411 E-mail: info@natinst.com
WWW: http://www.natinst.com

Circle 176 on Inquiry Card.

Custom Fast 20 SCSI Tools

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator

Optional Remote Display
From: \$59

Benefits:

- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features:

- Active Regulation • Supports 68 Pin, 50 Pin
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

From: \$39



Fast 20 & Ultra SCSI compatible

SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables

Benefits:

- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance • Test Cable Integrity

Features:

- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Cable Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire, 50 & 68 Pin

Over 40 Cable Styles In Stock

SCSIVue™ Teflon Custom Internal Cables

Benefits:

- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features:

- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts



SCSI 2+3 COMPATIBLE

SCSIVue™ Active Digital Switch

Benefits:

- Share SCSI Devices Between 2 Computers
- Attach up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer

Features:

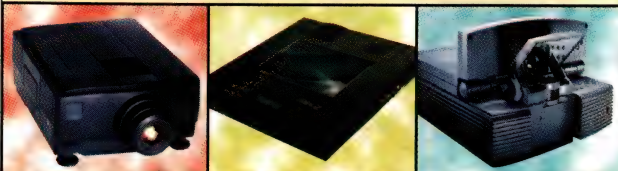
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs



Granite D•I•G•I•T•A•L The SCSI Solution Company
3101 Whipple Rd. • Union City, Ca. 94587 • Ph: 510-471-6442 • Fax 510-471-6267

Circle 202 on Inquiry Card
(RESELLERS: 203).

IF WE DON'T SELL IT, IT'S NOT WORTH LOOKING AT.



**PANELIGHT IS YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR ALL
LEADING BRANDS • SALES, RENTALS, & LEASES
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE • OVERNIGHT SHIPPING.**

PANELIGHT OFFERS
THE BEST IN SELF-CON-
TAINED LCD PROJEC-
TORS, LCD PROJECTION
PANELS, SUPER-BRIGHT
OVERHEADS, MULTI-
MEDIA MONITORS, AND
ACCESSORIES FROM THE
WORLD'S LEADING MAN-
UFACTURERS; HITACHI,
IN FOCUS, PROXIMA,
NEC, NVIEW, POLAROID
AND OTHERS.

**CALL THE EXPERTS AT
PANELIGHT
DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.**

**CALL
PANELIGHT FOR
OUR
FREE CATALOG:
1-800-726-3599.**

**MON.-FRI.,
6:30AM-5:30PM P.S.T.
24-HR. FAX: 415-986-3817**

**PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.,
P.O. BOX 190940,
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94119.
OR CALL 415-772-5800.**

Panelight
DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

Circle 195 on Inquiry Card.

Programmable Controllers Just Got *Easier!*

Smaller than a
credit card

Develop reliable
multi-tasking systems
in hours, not weeks,
with the new Micro G™
EasyStart Kit. Beginners
and experts alike will love our
simplified version of C. The kit includes:

- ◆ Micro G controller with 32K RAM, 128K flash EPROM, 14 bidirectional digital I/Os, and one analog input.
- ◆ Prototyping board with switches, LEDs, beeper and low-pass filter
- ◆ Dynamic C EasyStart™, our integrated development environment (editor, compiler, and source-level debugger) for Windows
- ◆ Schematics, reference manual, power supply and cables

It's everything you need to start serious development. **Only \$279.**



1724 Picasso Ave. Call our AutoFax
Davis, CA 95616 916.753.0618 from
916.757.3737 your FAX. Request
916.753.5141 FAX data sheet #35.

Circle 181 on Inquiry Card.

Low Cost 16-bit Controllers

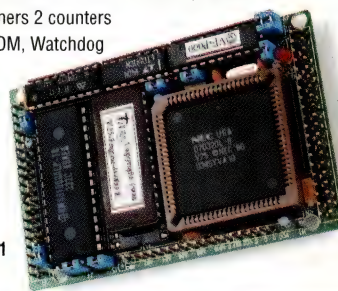
Easy to program in Borland/Microsoft C/C++.

C-Engine™ Prices start at \$119 Qty 1, \$49 OEM

- 3.6x2.3", 24 I/O, 3 UARTs, 3 timers 2 counters
- Upto 512K SRAM, 512K EEPROM, Watchdog
- 11 12-bit ADC, 3 mA standby, Battery, RTC
- Networking, C library, Development kits



216 F St. #104, Davis CA 95616 USA
Tel: 916-758-0180 Fax: 916-758-0181
Internet Email: tern@netcom.com
ftp://ftp.netcom.com/pub/te/tern



Circle 196 on Inquiry Card.

SECURE ACCESS AND USER AUTHENTICATION FROM ANY LOCATION



The **AuthentiCard** is a low-cost, handheld, DES-based, personal authentication token for both optical and numeric challenge/response and electronic signatures (via PC or telephone).

The programmability of security parameters and on-screen messages offer a maximum of flexibility to fit the **AuthentiCard** into existing user interfaces and terminology or to customize it for specific applications.

Tools available for integration of **AuthentiCard** in existing networks and systems.

Lintel Security nv/sa, Avenue de Jette 32, B-1080 Brussels, Belgium
Tel: +32-2-425.77.67 • Fax: +32-2-425.37.22



Circle 222 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 223).

Tape Solutions

...The Tape Experts



- **9 TRACK**
- **3480 • 3490 • 3490E**
- **LIBRARIES**

Qualstar Corporation

6709 Independence Avenue
Canoga Park, CA 91303

FAX (818) 592-0116 TEL (818) 592-0061
(800) 468-0680

Circle 177 on Inquiry Card.



PC/Mainframe/Mini Information Exchange

- Tape Transfer and Format Conversion
- EBCDIC ↔ ASCII Data Manipulation
- AS/400, TK50, and ¼" QIC Drives
- UNIX Tar and DEC Save Set Options
- Reseller Inquiries Invited

QUICKCOPY™ Tape Duplication

**READ/WRITE 9-TRACK
3480 • 8MM • DAT on
YOUR PC NOW!**

Call Us ... (317) 842-2077 or

1-800-248-3475

Media Conversion Systems Since 1973

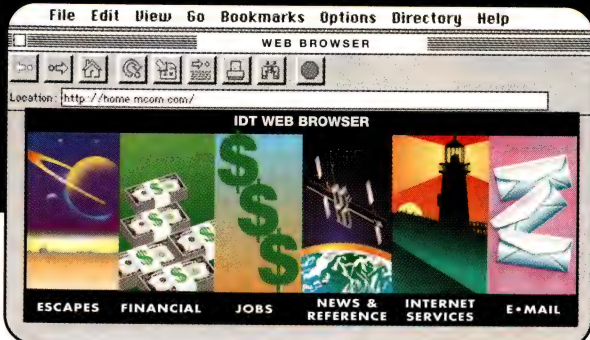


FAX: (317) 842-8294

Circle 204 on Inquiry Card
(RESELLERS: 205).

TOTAL INTERNET ACCESS

\$15 PER MONTH UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!



Why pay through the nose to access the Internet with those big, bland on-line services? (Especially since they censor what you can see and do.)

- IDT believes you have the right to unregulated & uncensored information & entertainment.
- For \$15 monthly we deliver unlimited and uncensored usage with free customer support.
- We also provide free Netscape™ the ultimate WEB browser with every Slip/PPP account.
- Plus, it's always a local call.

To sign up call anytime:

1-800-743-4343



✓NO PER MINUTE CHARGES
✓ALWAYS A LOCAL CALL
✓UNLIMITED E-MAIL

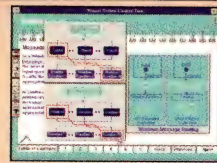
• For 56k or T1 call 201-883-7932 •

Learn C++ & Windows™-Based Programming...

Simply, Quickly!

With the OML Learning Series™ you can learn C/C++, object technology and Windows™-Based programming quickly and conveniently in the privacy of your home or office. The OML Learning Series features:

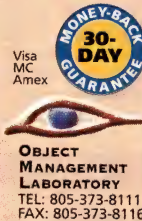
Visual Series™,
C/C++ Series™,
OOA/OOD Series™,
OLE Series™



Each series: \$249* (reg. \$400)
Any 2 series: \$399* (reg. \$750)
Any 3 series: \$549* (reg. \$1050)
All 4 series: \$649* (reg. \$1300)

LAN version: Call
* Limited Time Offer

800-6789-OML



Circle 188 on Inquiry Card.

Japanese

NEW RELEASE

Japanese / English
Machine Translation and
Internet "InTransNet"

-Automatically translate e-mail
messages to English / Japanese
-For detail, please check our
WWW home page :
<http://www.intransnet.bc.ca>

Call for details

KUREO TECHNOLOGY LTD.

303-3600 Gilmore Way,
Burnaby, B.C. V5G 4R8 CANADA

Tel: (604) 433-7715 Fax: (604) 433-3393
inquiry@intransnet.bc.ca

KCOM2 For Windows 95
Japanese word processor
for MS-Windows.

With OLE2.0 server feature,
you can insert Japanese on
English applications.

PC / Mac

PC-Transer

High end Japanese/English
machine translation program.
-Incredible translation
speed.

Circle 210 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 211).

Something Missing?

Complete your BYTE collection by ordering Back Issues today!

	1993	1994	1995	1996
January				
February				
March				
April				
May				
June				
July				
August				
September				
October				
November				
December				
Special Issues				
Windows '93				
B Guide Summer 93				
B Guide Fall '93				

Special Issues U.S. Delivery \$3.00 Foreign \$4.00

1990 - 1996 U.S. Delivery \$6.50 Foreign \$8.50 Canada & Mexico \$7.00

All issues prior to 1990 U.S. Delivery \$3.00 Foreign \$4.00

All checks must be in U.S. funds and drawn on a U.S. bank.

The above prices include postage in the U.S.

Please indicate which issues you would like by checking(✓) the boxes. Send requests with payment to

BYTE

Back Issues, One Phoenix Mill Lane,
Peterborough, N.H. 03458, (603) 924-9281

Charge: ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ American Express

Card # _____

Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

All orders must be prepaid. Please allow four weeks for delivery.

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies



CAD

Circuit Design Software for Windows
Easy-to-use schematic entry, PCB design, and simulation software, starting at \$149 each. Complete PCB package with schematics, autorouter, and layout for 2-layer circuit boards, \$399. Enhanced version with autoplacement, more symbol libraries, and up to 16 layers, \$649. CAM file outputs.

Mental Automation, Inc.

5415 136th Place, SE-Bellevue WA 98006
(206) 641-2141 FAX (206) 649-0767 BBS (206) 641-2846

Inquiry 453.

CAD/CAM

CONTOURING MOTION CONTROL

FROM A PRINTER PORT!

NEW Indexer LPT™ software **\$249**
VERSION 3 VISA/MC
• Controls up to six step motors simultaneously.
• Linear and Circular Interpolation.
• New features to accommodate machine control.
• Easy-to-use DOS device driver. Super Manual.
• CAD-CAM interface available.

Ability Systems

Corporation, 1422 Arnold Ave.
Roslyn, PA 19001 (215) 657-4338
FAX: (215) 657-7815

Inquiry 454.

CD-ROM

We Buy, Sell & Trade

CD-ROMS & MEMORY CHIPS

Resellers Wanted

Call or write for a free product update

Consolidated CDROM Inc

102 Greenwood Ave, Wyncote PA 19095 USA
+1-215-572-9831 / +1-215-572-9832 fax
1-800-8-CDROMS

Inquiry 455.

INTERNET on CDROM!

GAMES for DAZE 2 CD Set\$30
X2FTP Archive, hundreds of games & demos!
WORLD WIDE WEB Catalog on CD-ROM\$30
See the Web without being on-line!
LINUX Developers Resource 4 CD Set\$25
Complete OS, Source Code Slackware & more!
MOO-TIFF CD-ROM\$99
Complete development sys., 100% OS/Motif
INTERNET Tools CD-ROM\$30
Networking tools & utilities for DOS & UNIX
BSDisc (NetBSD & FreeBSD)\$35
Ready to use formats with install scripts
USENET 2 CD Set\$25
comp.sources & alt. sources + many FAQ's from other groups
SOURCE CODE CD-ROM\$30
4.4 BSD-Lite, X11R6, MACH, Andrew Windowing
PERL & TCL/TK CD-ROM\$35
Utility lang + command lang & toolkit for X-Windows
STANDARDS 2 CD Set\$30
RFC's, IEN's, CCITT/ITU Bluebook, Windows Sockets

MC, VISA & AMEX

1-800-800-6613

tel: +1-520-526-9565

InfoMagic fax: +1-520-526-9573

P.O. Box 30370, Flagstaff, AZ 86003-0370 info@infomagic.com

Inquiry 456.

CD-ROM

WALNUT CREEK CDROM

Cica MS Windows. 4000+ Windows programs, games, drivers, fonts, shells, src. Quarterly updates\$29.95
Hobbes OS/2. 600 MB current Free & Shareware drivers, app's, etc. OS/2 Mag's product of the year!\$29.95
Slackware Linux. 2 disc *OFFICIAL* Slackware 2.3.
Internet's favorite. Quarterly updates\$39.95
FreeBSD. Rock solid Berkeley Unix for PC w/src\$39.95
Sintel MSDOS. 2 discs, premier Free/Shareware\$34.95
Ready-to-Run Hobbes. Installed emacs, GCC\$39.95
Source Code. 650 MB mostly C. UNIX & DOS\$39.95
Internet Info. 17,000 doc's. FAQs, FRC's, & IEN's\$39.95
Ada. 2 discs: Ada compilers tons of src & docs\$39.95
Nebula for NEXTSTEP. 650 MB Quad-Fat programs\$59.95
Scientific Library. Technical shareware. DOS/Win\$39.95
Space and Astronomy. 1000's NASA images & data\$39.95
C User's Group Library. C source code & articles\$49.95
POV-Ray. Ray-tracing images, src, documentation\$39.95
CDROM Caddies. Lifetime Guarantee\$4.95

All our products are **unconditionally guaranteed!**

1-800-786-9907

4041 Pike Lane, Ste D-213, Concord, CA 94520
+1-510-674-0783 Visa/MC/AMEX, Fax: +1-510-674-0821
orders@cdrom.com http://www.cdrom.com/

Inquiry 458.

COMMUNICATIONS

Frame Relay, X.25, BSC, HDLC, SDLC, PPP

Rock solid, compliant, inexpensive and robust PC APIs and router implementations. On board protocol support reduces PC overhead.

- For MS-DOS, Windows, Win NT, Unix, OS/2, Netware and others.
- Routers interconnect any PC systems or LANs.
- Cards for 56kbps to T1/E1.
- Powerful management and test utilities.

Sangoma Technologies Inc.

(800)-388-2475 • (905)-474-1990 • Fax: (905)-474-9223
E-Mail: dm@sangoma.com • Web: www.sangoma.com

COMPUTER BOOKS

BOOKS FOR PROFESSIONALS

Easy online searching & ordering in our online stores & electronic catalogs. Computer books from 300+ pubs. On the Web, http://www.compupubbooks.com/. On CompuServe, GO CBK. Worldwide shipping by UPS or USMail. MC/Visa/AmEx/Novus/JCB cards. FTP catalogs from ftp.compupubbooks.com/books.

CompuBooksSM Online Bookstores

512-321-9652 Fax 512-321-4525 800-880-6818

COMPUTER MEMORY

WE'LL PAY YOU FOR YOUR OLD MEMORY

Simms, Dips, Laser Printer, 1 Megx9, 4 Megx9, DRam Chips

— ANY MEMORY —

All Memory Has Value! Don't let your old memory collect dust

Call or fax what you have available

1-800-718-7755
THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS

"The company that buys memory back"

531 Main St., Ste. 1174, El Segundo, CA 90245-3060
Ph. 310-676-3074 Fax 310-676-3076

DATA RECOVERY

We Can Save It!

All Platforms - All Storage Devices
Proprietary techniques so advanced we rescue data others simply abandon.

DRIVE SAVERS

Restoring data since 1985

1-800-440-1904

415-883-4232

Inquiry 459.

DATA RECOVERY

The Leader in Data Recovery

- Expertise in virtually every operating system & media storage device.
- 24-Hour support & emergency services available.
- Call for a FREE consultation!

ONTRACK DATA RECOVERY

MM: 1-800-872-2599 • CA: 1-800-752-7557

DC: 1-800-650-2410 • Europe: +44 (0)181 974 5522

Inquiry 460.

DATA/DISK CONVERSION

WE WROTE THE BOOK!

Deal *direct* with the company who developed the systems that most others use...
SHAFSTALL! Tape/Diskette Transfer/Conversion/Duplication. PC/Mini/Mainframe/Workstation Tape Transfer. WP to WP Document Conversion Services.

1-800-357-6250

Shaffstall Corporation

317-842-2077

(Fax) 317-842-8294

Inquiry 461.

EDUCATION

B.S. & M.S. In COMPUTER SCIENCE

The American Institute For Computer Sciences offers an in-depth home study program to earn your Bachelor of Science at home. B.S. subjects covered are: MS/DOS, BASIC, PASCAL, C, C++, Data File Processing, Data Structures & Operating Systems. M.S. program includes subjects in Software Engineering and Artificial Intelligence. Aca and Using Windows courses also available. Accredited Member: World Association of Universities and Colleges.

AMERICAN INST. for COMPUTER SCIENCES

2101-BY Magnolia Ave., Suite 200, Birmingham, AL 35205
1-800-767-2427 • 1-205-323-6191

EMBEDDED CONTROLLERS

✓ MAKE A DATALOGGER FAST!

TDS2020 - the ideal low-power micro-controller for building a datalogger. From only \$199 (100s)
✓ Fast development with high-level Forth- no emulating!
✓ Application software library provided - easily tailored!
✓ Save to b/b RAM, PCMCIA cards or mini hard drive!
✓ Take 10/12 bit analog signals. digital or ASCII data!
Call today for details: (716) 425-3753 -3835 (fax)
SAELIG CO. 1193 Moseley Rd. Victor, NY 14564

Inquiry 462.

FLOPPY DISKETTE

3.5" FLOPPY DISK RELIABLE & DURABLE

- We are a manufacturer licensed by Sony Corporation.
- Our disks are all 100% Tested and Certified Error Free with guaranteed Clipping Level.
- Available products: 2HD, 2DD, video tape, CD jewelry box.
- Our own brand MEGA, OEM or bulk pack are also available.
- Distributors & wholesalers are welcome.

YHC Cassette Ind. Ltd.

75 Sainsbury Square
Scarborough, Ont.
M1V 3K1 Canada
Tel: (416) 321-1179
Fax: (416) 321-8451

INMARK IND. LTD.

1A Man Foong Industrial Bldg.
7 Cheung Lee Street,
Chai Wan, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 5562203
Fax: (852) 8973700

Inquiry 463.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Foreign Language Software Leader

Largest selection of Translation, dictionary, language learning, fonts, word processing, OCR etc. from any company! Best prices, Satisfaction guarantee!!
Free 52-page Catalog.

http://www.lainet.com/CLR

Character Language Resources

800-900-8803 FAX 310-996-2303

2130 Sawtelle Blvd. Ste. 304A, Los Angeles, CA 90025

Inquiry 464.

SOFTWARE/GRAPHICS

The Ultimate Imaging Toolkit AccuSoft Image Format Library 5.0

Programmers: Add support for 36 raster file formats instantly!

TIFF, JPEG, PCX, TARGA, DIB, DCX, GIF, BMP, WMF, PICT, WPG, EPS, PNG, Group 3, Group 4
New Formats: Photo CD, PhotoShop, ASCII, KoFax, RLE, LaserData, CALS, ATT, CLP, XWD, IMG, IFF, SUN, XBM, ICO, IOCA, CX2, XPM, CUT, Brooktrout, MAC, MSP.

Guaranteed to read all raster images in existence in the listed formats!

- * Import, export, scanning, conversion, compression
- * Printing, display, image processing
- * Support all languages

- * Fax formats and multi-page images
- * Rotate, zoom, scale, color reduction
- * Thumbnails, sharpen, special-effects

* Multi-Platform Support:

Win 3.x, Win95, NT, DOS, DOS 32, VBX, OXC, OS/2, FoxPro, Sun OS, Solaris, HP-UX, AIX, SGI, SCO, Mac, PowerMac
* Pro Gold versions for Windows as a DLL, VBX, OXC
Win 95: NT, OS/2, UNIX and Macintosh platforms.

AccuSoft Corp. Call 800-525-3577
Two Westborough Business Park Westborough, MA 01581
Tel (508) 898-2770 FAX (508) 898-9662
Compuserve: GO ACCUSOFT <http://www.accusoft.com>

Inquiry 479.

Autodesk's DWG OEM

- ◆ Programmers' Toolkit to Read/Write AutoCAD DWG & DXF Files.
- ◆ Object oriented, modular, database-like access to CAD data.
- ◆ View, Print, Plot and Pick Modules.
- ◆ Available for C/C++ for DOS, X-DOS, Windows, Sun, and other Unix systems.

Autodesk OEM Sales

1301 Marina Village Parkway, Alameda, CA 94501
Phone: (510) 337-7203 Fax: (510) 523-2880

Inquiry 480.

Viewing

'View' enable your application with the most extensive viewing libraries - Viewing & Conversion Enabling Technology. Add viewing capabilities for over 150 file formats within your Windows application in a matter of hours. The same technology used in AutoVue® and other leading viewing and document management software.

Cimmetry Systems Inc.

(800) 361-1904 Tel: 514-735-3219 Fax: 514-735-6440

Inquiry 481.

LEADTOOLS

The comprehensive imaging development toolkit for BITONAL, GRAYSCALE & COLOR!

Easy to Use! Integrating LEADTOOLS is quick & easy by single-function implementation. One call loads/saves supported formats.

Saves you time! With LEADTOOLS, you get example source code!

Performance! 30+ image processing features all optimized for speed.

Ultimate Control! Our experience in the software toolkit business helped us create 200+ high level functions to cut development time.

Comprehensive Solution! Supports 40+ file formats including JPEG.

Different Coding Styles! Get the advantage of using LEAD's registered class, MFC, OLE Custom Control (OCX) & pure C/C++ code.

Call today for FREE imaging application built with LEADTOOLS 5

800-637-1835

LEAD TECHNOLOGIES INCORPORATED

704-332-5532 (Fax) 704-372-8161 CIS: "GO LEADTECH" <http://www.leadtools.com/>

Inquiry 482.

SOFTWARE/GRAPHICS

C/C++ NEW RELEASE C/C++ TG-CAD Professional v.6.0

For Win 95, Win 32, Win NT, Win 3.1 A 2D & 3D library of CAD routines (16 & 32 bit versions) for 'C' programming. Draw, Fill, Shade, Dimension, DXF, Fonts, Color & more included. Free Demo & Technical Paper available.

DSI

DISK SOFTWARE INC.

P.O. Box 9411 S2, Plano, Texas USA 75094
Fax 1-214-423-7288 Pho 1-800-635-7760
BBS: 1-214-881-9322

Inquiry 483.

SOFTWARE/SCIENTIFIC

VT_EX Scientific Desktop Publishing

- Scalable Fonts • Font effects • Typeface customization
- Equations • Tables • Graphics • Foreign languages
- Multi-lingual spell & hyphenation • IDE • On-line help
- Dos, Dos-32 and Windows versions • From \$199

"TEX of Tomorrow"-Notices of AMS, March 1991

Call now for a **FREE DEMO DISK**

MicroPress, Inc.

68-30 Harrow Street, Forest Hills, NY 11375
Tel (718) 575-1816 Fax (718) 575-8038

Inquiry 484.

SOFTWARE/VOICE/FAX

Computer Telephony 'C' Libraries

Multi-Voice V4.0 and Multi-Fax V2.0 Toolkits give you the most powerful solution to integrate telephony to your 'C' applications. Unique design based on multi-tasking; DOS Extender; Supports most major voice and fax boards; Commented source code; Royalty free; Best value. Also available: Windows based application generator.

ITI SOFTWARE

Tel: 514-835-3124 Fax: 514-835-4772 BBS: 514-835-5945
Fax-On-Demand: 514-835-2216, E-mail: ggagnon@cam.org
Check our home page: <http://www.cam.org/~ggagnon>

Inquiry 485.

WINDOWS

FREE INTERNET*

217-322-1111

Full Access 28.8K 8/N/1

All Nodes Services FREE

*You Pay L.D. Charge

Voice Help 1-217-322-1212

Inquiry 485.

THE ULTIMATE BBS

FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE

Latest Windows and DOS Utils, Pgms, Source Code, Lively CHAT, online games, Internet Access and more and all FREE. Call from home or office up to 14.4K and download for FREE. (n/8/1)

217-792-3663

Customer Service 415-281-4429

Inquiry 486.

SECURITY

THE ULTIMATE SOFTWARE SECURITY

- STOPCOPY family - UNCOPIABLE copy protection
- STOPVIEW software encryption
- NETLIMIT network license metering
- DOS, Windows, Macintosh, OS/2, support
- No source code changes required - for ANY of our products in ANY environment
- Our products destroy ALL of our competition
- Call for FREE demo disk, or to discuss our products' MANY options

BBI Computer Systems, Inc.

14105 Heritage Lane, Silver Spring, MD 20906
800/TRY-ABBI • 800/879-2224 • 301/871-1094 • FAX: 301/460-7545

Inquiry 487.

There Are 275,000 Good Reasons to Advertise in the BYTE Deck!

The BYTE Deck mails to a select group of **275,000 BYTE subscribers** who are proven direct market buyers.

In fact, BYTE subscriber surveys show that many readers prefer to buy through the mail order/direct channel:

Direct Channel Preference for Purchases of:

Peripherals 83%

Computer Systems 81%

Software 79%

Networking 65%

Source: 1995-1996 Subscriber Study

The average BYTE reader influences the purchase decisions of **107 others**, works in a company with more than **1,000 employees**, and influences **more computer product purchases** than any other person in his/her organization. The BYTE readership provides quality leads. **Why settle for anything less?**

Call Brian Higgins today at (603) 924-2596 or fax your order to (603) 924-2683.

BYTE DECK

ADVERTISER CONTACT INFORMATION

Inquiry No.		Page No.	Phone No.	Inquiry No.		Page No.	Phone No.	Inquiry No.		Page No.	Phone No.
119-120	PROXIMA CORP	99	800-447-7694	200-201	SIGMA TECH SOFTWARE	201	818-368-6132	190	UNITED EDUCATION CENTERS	206	800-877-4889 ext 28
Q				189	SILICONRAX	202	800-700-8560	V			
177	QUALSTAR CORP	205	800-468-0680	748-749	SMILE	122	+886-2-754-2829**	180	VIDEX INC	200	503-758-0521
113-114	QUARTERDECK OFFICE SYSTEMS	89	310-392-9851	159-160	SOFTWARE AMERICA INC	198	303-670-5345	117-118	VIEWSONIC	53	800-888-3583
R				157-158	SOLID COMPUTER GMBH	191	+49-89-3159146**	163-164	VORTEX COMPUTER- SYSTEMES GMBH	193	+49-7131-255#63**
726-727	RAIMA CORP	40IS 11	206-557-0200	88	SRA TECHNOLOGY TRAINING CO	142	800-SRA-1277	W			
740	RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES	55	714-450-7300	192	STARTECH COMPUTER PROD	201	800-265-1844 ext 231	*	WALKER, RICHER & QUINN	39	206-217-7100
206-207	RCI	201	800-RCI-8090 ext 71	78	STATSOFT	85	918-583-4149	61	WATCOM SQL	27	800-8-SYEASE ext 22059
743	RECOGNITA	112	+36-1-2018925	83	STORAGE SOLUTIONS	149	203-325-0035	127-128	WIBU (INT'L)	166	+49-721-93172-22**
167-170	RECORTEC INC	197	800-729-7654	*	SYMANTEC	2-3	800-628-4777 9AP4	133-134	WITCHDESK INC	69	800-544-4756
178	RHETOREX INC	201	408-370-0881	T				197	WORKGROUP SOLUTIONS	206	800-234-7813
153-154	ROSE ELECTRONICS	196	800-333-9343	191	TALKIE	206	800-TALKIE-4	*	WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES	184	215-922-0116**
S				179	TALKING TECHNOLOGY INC	201	800-685-4884	Z			
85	SAG ELECTRONICS	115	508-682-0055	185	TAPEDISK CORP	204	800-827-3372	80	ZEOS INT'L (MICRON)	16-17	800-554-5226
194	SCI TRAN PRODUCTS	203	412-367-7063	196	TERN INC	205	916-758-0180	181	Z-WORLD ENGINEERING	205	916-757-3737
220-221	SERMAX	204	800-209-7126	79	TOSHIBA AMERICA INC	74-75	800-457-7777				
234	SGS THOMPSON MICROELECTRONICS	100-101	617-259-0030	182	TRI VALLEY TECHNOLOGY INC	202	510-447-2030				
204-205	SHAFFSTALL CORP	205	800-248-3475	U							
				131-132	UNIDIRECT	130	800-755-UNIX				

* Correspond directly with company.
** Indicates FAX Number

BYTE ADVERTISING SALES STAFF

John M. Griffin, V.P. of Sales, One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458, Tel: (603) 924-2663, (212) 512-2367, Fax: (603) 924-2683
Diane Lieberman, Advertising Director, One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458, Tel: (603) 924-2518, Fax: (603) 924-2683

NEW ENGLAND

CT, MA, ME, NH, Upstate NY, RI, VT,
Ontario, Canada, Eastern Canada
Sanford L. Fibish (617) 860-6344
Merle Model (617) 860-6221
The McGraw-Hill Companies
24 Hartwell Avenue
Lexington, MA 02173
FAX: (617) 860-6899

MID-ATLANTIC

DC, DE, MD, NC, NJ, NY, NYC, PA,
VA, WV
Michael Feinberg (212) 512-4811
Neil Helms (212) 512-4629
John Ferraro (212) 512-2555
Margot L. Swanson (603) 924-2651
The McGraw-Hill Companies
1221 Avenue of Americas—
28th Floor
New York, NY 10020
FAX: (212) 512-2075

CENTRAL U.S.

AL, AR, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA,
MI, MN, MO, MS, ND, NE, OH, SC,
SD, TN, WI
Lori Silverstein (614) 899-4908
Paul Franchak (614) 899-4912
Jeanne Beeson (617) 860-6349
The McGraw-Hill Companies
921 Eastwind Drive, Suite 118
Westerville, OH 43081
FAX: (614) 899-4999

SOUTHWEST, ROCKY MOUNTAIN

CO, OK, TX
Jennifer Walker (214) 701-8496
The McGraw-Hill Companies
14850 Quorum Dr., Suite 380
Dallas, TX 75240
FAX: (214) 991-6208

NORTH PACIFIC

AK, Northern CA, HI, ID, MT, OR,
Silicon Valley, UT, WA, WY,
Western Canada
Roy J. Kops (415) 513-6861
Susan Rastellini (415) 513-6951
Lisa Farrell (415) 513-6862
The McGraw-Hill Companies
1900 O'Farrell Street, Suite 200
San Mateo, CA 94403
FAX: (415) 513-6867

SOUTH PACIFIC

AZ, Southern CA, NM, NV
Beth Dudas (714) 753-8140
Mark Speros (714) 753-8140
The McGraw-Hill Companies
15635 Alton Pkwy., Suite 290
Irvine, CA 92718
FAX: (714) 753-8147

Peterborough, NH Office: Inside Sales FAX: 603-924-2683 Advertising FAX: 603-924-7507

BYTE Deck
Brian Higgins (603) 924-2596
BYTE
One Phoenix Mill Lane
Peterborough, NH 03458

EURO-DECK
Joseph Mabe (603) 924-2533
BYTE
One Phoenix Mill Lane
Peterborough, NH 03458

Regional Advertising Sections
Brian Higgins (603) 924-2596
BYTE
One Phoenix Mill Lane
Peterborough, NH 03458

NEW MEDIA/ONLINE PRODUCTS
Brad Dixon (603) 924-2574
BYTE
One Phoenix Mill Lane
Peterborough, NH 03458
FAX: (603) 924-2683

INTERNATIONAL ADVERTISING SALES STAFF

L. Bradley Browne, International Sales Director, One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458, Tel: (603) 924-2501, Fax: (603) 924-2683

UNITED KINGDOM, BENELUX

Jonathan McGowan
The McGraw-Hill Companies
34 Dover St.
London W1X 4BR
England
Tel: +44 171 495 6781
FAX: +44 171 4956734

GERMANY, SWITZERLAND, AUSTRIA

Jürgen Heise
The McGraw-Hill Companies
Liebigstrasse 19
D-60323 Frankfurt
Germany
Tel: +49 69 7140 7140
FAX: +49 69 7140 7146

ITALY, FRANCE, SPAIN, PORTUGAL, SCANDINAVIA

Zena Coupé, Amanda Blaskett
A-Z International Sales Ltd.
70 Chalk Farm Road
London NW1 8AN
England
Tel: +44 171 2843171
FAX: +44 171 2843174

ISRAEL

Dan Aronovic
DARA International
41 Ravutski
Ra'anana 43220
Israel
Tel: +972 9 919544
FAX: +972 9 981934

TAIWAN

Janet Wang
Third Wave Publishing Corp.
2nd Fl., No. 19-2, Lane 231
Fu Hsing North Road
Taipei 105, Taiwan
R.O.C.
Tel: +886 2 7136959
FAX: +886 2 7189467

HONG KONG

Zoe Yen
Third Wave Publishing Corp.
Unit 2, 6F Hing Wah Center
82-84 To Kwa Wan Road
Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: +852 764 3830
FAX: +852 764 3857

KOREA

Young-Seoh Chinn
JES Media International
6th Fl., Donghye Bldg.
47-16, Myungil-Dong
Kangdong-Gu
Seoul 134-070, Korea
Tel: +82 2 4813411
FAX: +82 2 4813414

JAPAN

Hirokazu Morita
Japanese Advertising
Communications, Inc.
Three Star Building
3-10-3 Kanda Jimbocho
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101
Japan
Tel: +81 3 32614591
FAX: +81 3 32616126

AUSTRALIA

Phil Bush
National Advertising Services
7-13 Parraween Street
Cremorne NSW 2090,
Australia
Tel: +61 2 908 9329
FAX: +61 2 953 8274

SINGAPORE, INDIA, INDONESIA, PAKISTAN, PHILIPPINES, OTHER ASIAN AND PACIFIC COUNTRIES

Janet Wang
Third Wave Publishing Corp.
2nd Fl., No. 19-1, Lane 231
Fu Hsing North Road
Taipei 105, Taiwan
R.O.C.
Tel: +886 2 7136959 ext. 226
FAX: +886 2 7189467

MALAYSIA

H.K. Lim
Servex (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.
5th Floor, Bena Tower
160, Jalan Ampang
50450 Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia
Tel: +60 3 2624592
FAX: +60 3 2624591

Subscription Customer Service
U.S. 1-800-232-2983
Outside U.S. +1-609-426-7676

For a New Subscription
U.S. 1-800-257-9402
Outside U.S. +1-609-426-5526

INDEX TO ADVERTISED PRODUCTS

Category No. Inquiry No.		Page No.
22 SCANNERS/OCR/DIGITIZERS		
105-106 MICROTEK	128D	
743 RECOGNITA	112	
52 SECURITY		
91-92 ALADDIN SOFTWARE SECURITY INC	82	
93-94 ALADDIN SOFTWARE SECURITY INC	102	
710-711 FAST SECURITY AG	11	
222-223 LINTEL SECURITY	205	
740 RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES	55	
628 RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES	112	
127-128 WIBU	166	

23 TAPE DRIVES		
97-98 EXABYTE CORPORATION	19	
151-152 MICRO SOLUTIONS COMP PROD	179	
177 QUALSTAR CORP	205	
204-205 SHAFFSTALL CORP	205	
185 TAPEDISK CORPORATION	204	

24 UPS/POWER MANAGEMENT		
224 AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION	32-33	
95-96 BEST POWER TECHNOLOGY	95	
707-708 LUNAR ENERGY CO	40IS 21	
109-110 OPTIQUEST	51	

SOFTWARE

25 BUSINESS		
616 BBN DOMAIN CORP	91	
82 CARDIFF SOFTWARE	98	
734-735 FINSON	91	
103-104 MICROGRAFX	59	
119-120 PROXIMA CORPORATION	99	
133-134 WITCHDESK INC	69	

27 COMMUNICATIONS/ NETWORKING		
714-715 COMPEX INC	40IS 19	
90 DIGIPHONE (CAMELOT)	111	
738-739 DISTINCT CORPORATION	40IS 18	
149-150 FIRST SOURCE INT'L	186-187	
99-100 FRONTIER TECHNOLOGIES	167	
226 LANSOURCE TECHNOLOGY	152	
74 PERSOFT INC	76	
191 TALKIE	206	
* WALKER, RICHER & QUINN	39	

28 DATA ACQUISITION		
724 NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS	40IS 26	

29 DATABASE		
62 BORLAND INTERNATIONAL	15	
172 COMPUTERWISE	206	
611 WIZSOFT	112DM 8	

30 EDUCATIONAL		
190 UNITED EDUCATION CENTERS	206	

31 ENGINEERING/SCIENTIFIC		
703-704 DATASCAN TECHNOLOGY	40IS 23	
729 ON TIME MARKETING	40IS 27	

33 GRAPHICS		
233 COREL CD-ROM	105	

Category No. Inquiry No.		Page No.
66 COREL DRAW 6	31	
67 COREL INTERNET	21	
135-136 DEXON SYSTEMS LTD	166	
187 EMATEK GMBH	206	
103-104 MICROGRAFX	59	
617-618 NANA USA CORP	119	
73 PASSPORT DESIGNS INC	165	
119-120 PROXIMA CORPORATION	99	
133-134 WITCHDESK INC	69	
35 MAIL ORDER		
64 COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	120-121	
65 COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	128B-C	
716 COMPUTER QUICK	40IS 10	

36 MATHEMATICAL/STATISTICAL		
78 STATSOFT	85	

37 MISCELLANEOUS SOFTWARE		
734-735 FINSON	91	

38 ON-LINE SERVICES		
450 BIX	217	
* COMPUSEIVE	OUTSERT	
* IDT	207	

39 OPERATING SYSTEMS		
113-114 QUARTERDECK OFFICE SYSTEMS	89	
197 WORKGROUP SOLUTIONS	206	

54 OS/2		
* IBM OS/2	60-61	
71 NSTL	135	
611 WIZSOFT	112DM 8	

40 PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES/ TOOLS		
705-706 ADONTEC GMBH	40IS 24	
* APPLE/ORACLE	112DM 19	
* COPIA INTERNATIONAL LTD	132	
187 EMATEK GMBH	206	
719 GREY MATTER LTD	40IS 12	
225 HUMMINGBIRD COMMUNICATIONS	66	
608-609 INNOVATIVE SOFTWARE	112DM 9	
* MICROSOFT CORPORATION	79	
* MICROSOFT CORPORATION	112DM 17	
* MICROWAY	93	
601 NOBLENET	112DM 7	
602 NU-MEGA TECHNOLOGIES	112DM 13	
188 OBJECT MANAGEMENT LABORATORY	207	
729 ON TIME MARKETING	40IS 27	
604 POPKIN S/W & SYSTEMS INC	112DM 11	
726-727 RAIMA CORP	40IS 11	
605-606 RAIMA CORP	112DM 14	
624 SEGUE SOFTWARE	112DM 2	
* SYMANTEC	2-3	
607 SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE	112DM 23	
631-632 VISUAL NUMERICS	112DM 20	
* WALKER, RICHER & QUINN	39	
61 WATCOM SQL	27	

41 SECURITY		
91-92 ALADDIN SOFTWARE SECURITY INC	82	
93-94 ALADDIN SOFTWARE SECURITY INC	102	
717-718 EUTRON	40IS 20	
710-711 FAST SECURITY AG	11	
740 RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES	55	

Category No. Inquiry No.		Page No.
628 RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES	112	
127-128 WIBU	166	

45 UNIX		
738-739 DISTINCT CORPORATION	40IS 18	
225 HUMMINGBIRD COMMUNICATIONS	66	
720-721 INTERGRAPH CORPORATION	40IS 4	
601 NOBLENET	112DM 7	
726-727 RAIMA CORP	40IS 11	
605-606 RAIMA CORP	112DM 14	
159-160 SOFTWARE AMERICA INC	198	
131-132 UNIDIRECT	130	
* WALKER, RICHER & QUINN	39	

46 UTILITIES		
142 ALLMICRO	195	
141 MICRO 2000	132-183	
75 PKWARE INC	163	
603 PKWARE INC	112DM 10	
227 POWERQUEST	65	
113-114 QUARTERDECK OFFICE SYSTEMS	89	
607 SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE	112DM 23	
185 TAPEDISK CORPORATION	204	

47 WINDOWS		
616 BBN DOMAIN CORP	91	
738-739 DISTINCT CORPORATION	40IS 18	
99-100 FRONTIER TECHNOLOGIES	167	
210-211 KUREO TECHNOLOGY INC	207	
617-618 NANA USA CORP	119	
613 WINBOOK	11	
133-134 WITCHDESK INC	69	

48 WORD PROCESSING/DTP		
754-755 ACCENT SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL	43	

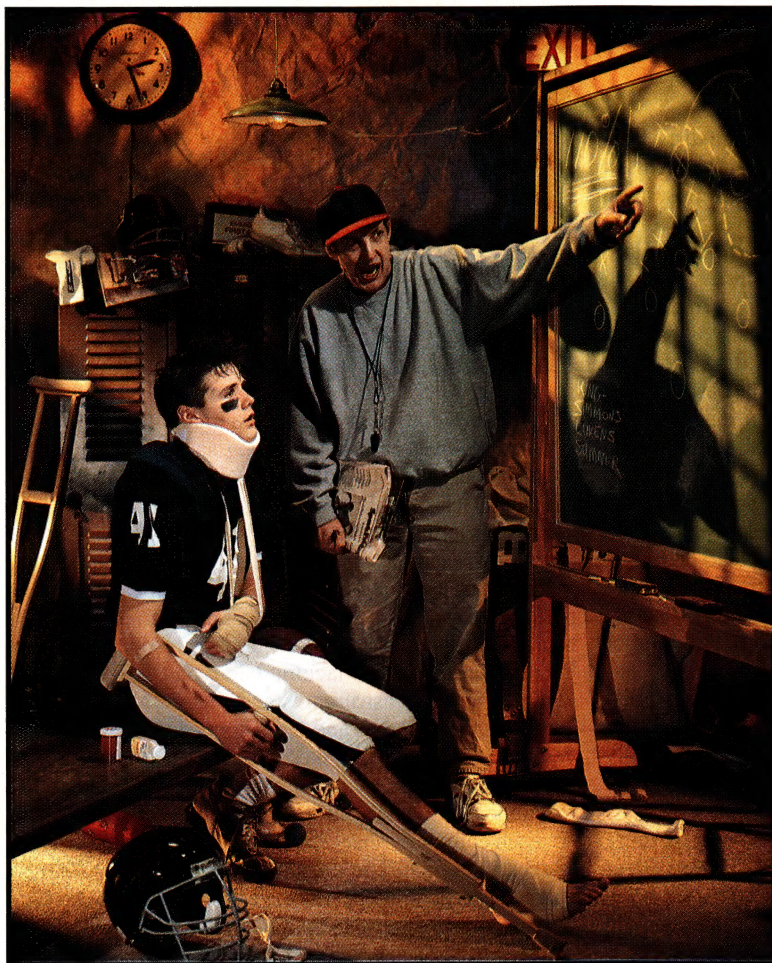
GENERAL

49 BOOKS/PUBLICATIONS		
* AVIATION WEEK	8-9	
* BUSINESS WEEK	50-61	
63 BYTE ON CD-ROM	131	
* COMPUTER BOOK CLUB	80NA 1	
* DATA COMMUNICATIONS	22-23	
* DATA COMMUNICATIONS	192FC 2-3	
* DATA COMMUNICATIONS	192SD 2-3	
* MICROSOFT PRESS INC	112DM 4	

50 RECRUITMENT		
* DICTAPHONE	192NE 1	

51 MISCELLANEOUS		
* BIURO REKLAMY S.A.	40IS 27	
* BYTE BACK ISSUES	192NE 4	
* BYTE BACK ISSUES	192PC 4	
* BYTE BACK ISSUES	192SO 4	
* BYTE EURODECK	185	
* BYTE FIELD SALES (SUBS)	40IS 32	
* BYTE SUB MESSAGE	164	
* BYTE WEB SITE	164	
* BYTE WEB SITE	171	
* CANON	80NA 5	
* DCI	145	
88 SRA TECHNOLOGY TRAINING CO	142	
* THE MCGRAW-HILL COMPANIES	42	

BIX: Your Coach to the Internet!



The Internet connects you with more than 10 million people, at universities, companies, and other online services. Now, get full access to the Internet free of charge when you subscribe to BIX! You'll also get expert assistance from BIX moderators who can help you find your way around the Internet.

These experts can guide you through the many services and features available, and help you find the information you're looking for. Anytime you need help, just join our special 'internet' conference and get fast answers to your questions.

As you become more familiar with the Internet, you'll be able to download files from all over the world using FTP, connect to other sites and services through telnet, read and reply to Usenet Newsgroups, access utilities like finger and whois, and much more! BIX and the Internet together provide the largest and most effective technical resource for computing professionals.

And with over 600 local access numbers in the U.S., plus telnet access via the Internet, BIX makes it easy to connect. Try BIX today through our special 5 for Free offer - and become part of the top technical team!

BIX

If you can hack it

New Member
5 hours for Free
Introductory Offer

Give BIX a try with our new 5 for Free Offer! Join BIX today and get 5 hours of evening and weekend access for free!

Take the rest of the calendar month to explore BIX, and then continue for our standard \$13 monthly membership fee.

Further details and complete rate information are provided during registration. Using any communications program, dial 1-800-695-4882. At the "login" prompt enter bix.

Then at the "name?" prompt enter bix.byte39. If you have any questions, call us at 1-800-695-4775 (voice). Or fax us at 617-491-6642.

Send Internet mail to info@bix.com. Windows users can order BIXnav, our graphical interface for BIX, for easy point and click access. Details are available during registration.

Under the 5 for Free plan, daytime rates (\$9/hr.) apply for access during prime time hours. The 5 for Free offer is valid for first-time members only.

Circle 450 on Inquiry Card.



Boca's Voyager Movie Player Turns Your PC Into A Movie Theater

Now you can experience full-screen, full-motion video with the new Voyager Movie Player™ integrated multimedia video graphics card from Boca Research. You get the smooth, crisp, high speed performance demanded by today's sophisticated CAD, animation, game and 3-D graphics applications.

Single-card solution - Voyager Movie Player overcomes the limitations of CPU-hungry MPEG software because it does the decompression so your CPU doesn't have to — guaranteeing true 30 frames per second. Voyager Movie Player combines true 64-bit graphics, video acceleration and hardware MPEG with SRS Labs'® 3-D Surround Sound all on the same card. And of course, it's Windows 95-ready.

Sensational sound - Only Voyager Movie Player incorporates the amazing technology of SRS Labs' 3-D Surround Sound that makes two speakers sound like a theater. You can even download your favorite MPEG video clips from the Internet and play them back with quality that's better than your hi-fi VCR.

5-year warranty - You might not expect so many features at such an affordable price, but Voyager Movie Player even includes a five-year limited warranty and free technical support. It's like getting free popcorn and a soft drink at the movies. So enjoy the show!



1377 Clint Moore Road
Boca Raton, FL 33487-2722
(407) 997-6227 • Fax (407) 994-5848 • QuickFax (407) 995-9456
Visit our Web site: <http://www.boca.org>

Voyager Movie Player is a trademark of Boca Research, Inc. SRS and SRS symbol are registered trademarks of SRS Labs, Inc. References to other computer products use trademarks owned by their respective manufacturers.

Circle 750 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 751).